

# PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

# Status of the Public Service Compliance with the Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution

An Annual Evaluation Report Prepared in fulfilment of Article 234(h) of the Constitution

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY PAPERS LAID

DATE: 25 JAN 2022

TABLED
BY:

CLERKAT
THE-TABLE: C. Kalawa



A Citizen-Centric Public Service

# MISSION

To transform the public service for efficient and effective service delivery

# **CORE VALUES**

- Citizen Focus
- Professionalism
- Innovation
- Teamwork

ISBN: 978-9914-40-847-8

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	LIST OF TABLES	
	LIST OF TABLES LIST OF FIGURES ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS GLOSSARY OF TERMS PREFACE	
	ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS. GLOSSARY OF TERMS. PREFACE. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	
	GLOSSARY OF TERMS	v
	GLOSSARY OF TERMS PREFACE  ACKNOWLEDGEMENT  A TRIBUTE TO THE FORMER CHAIRPERSON - THE LATE OF	vii
	ACKNOW FD -	viii
	A TRIBUTE -	X
	THE COLUMN THE FORMER CHAIRDEROOM	xii
	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT A TRIBUTE TO THE FORMER CHAIRPERSON - THE LATE STEPHEN K. KIROGO, CRS.	xiv
	A TRIBUTE TO THE FORMER CHAIRPERSON - THE LATE STEPHEN K. KIROGO, CBS EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.	VIV
	THE COMMISSION	XV
	1.1 Background Information 1.2 The Public Service Commission 1.3 The National Values and Principles of Governors	xvIII
	The Public Service Commission     The National Values and Principles of Governance      Values and Principles of Public Service.  Legal and Policiples of Public Service.	
	The National Values and Principles of Governance      Values and Principles of Public Service.  Legal and Policy Framework	1
	1.4 Values and Principles of Governance	1
	1.5 Legal and Principles of Public Service	1
	1.6 Implement of the Im	1
	1.9 Compliance Survey	4
	1.8 Sectors Evaluated 1.9 Compliance Survey	1
(		
2		
2	Role of Public Sant	
2	Introduction	8
2	4 Role of Dubit Authorised Officer	8
2.	A Role of Public Officer  Strategies for Promotion of the Values and Principles  Clusters of Values and Principles	8
2.		
/- <del></del>		
	2.6.4 Performance Management and Accountability	10
2.7	Promotion of Vol	12
2.8	2.6.6 Public Participation in Policy Making Process 2.6.7 Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic Use of Resources and Sustainable Development. Promotion of Values and Principles by Public Service Commission Promotion of Values and Principles by Public Institutions.  PTER THREE: STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE Process.	13
	values and Principles by Publish of Vice Commission	14
CHA	PTER THREE: STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE VALUES AND PRINCIPLES.  Survey Response  Compliance by Public Institutions	. 14
31		
3.7	"" OUUCION	
3.3	Survey Response	19
3.3	Introduction	19
	3.3.4 Acting appoint	9
	appointment	0
		0
	3.3.4 Acting appointment 20	1

	21	
3.3.5 Service Delivery Improvement	24	Later Annual Control
3.3.5 Service Delivery Improvement	26	
3.3.5 Service Both Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion Associated History Company of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Professional Ethics III the Fusion History of the Standards of Profession History of the Standards of the Stan	27	1
3.3.5 Service 2  3.3.6 High Standards of Professional Etnics in the service of th	31	atress (co.
3.3.6 High Statics 3.3.7 Good Governance, Transparency and Accounted by 3.3.7 Good Governance, Transparency and Accounted by 3.3.8 Performance Management 3.3.9 Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources 3.3.9 Equitable Allocation in Policy Making	31	
o o o Equitable Allocation	Johnmentor	
a a 40 Dublic Participant	40	
		1,50
Otatus of Lolliphanos		1
. a Dietribution of Other	42	
3.4.1 Staff Establishment	49	
3.4.3 Secondario Delivery Improvement	52	
3.4.4 Service Boundards of Professional Ethics in the Public	56	
3.4.5 High Standards Transparency and Accountability	66	
0 4 C GOOD (30VCITICATION)	00	
3.4.7 Performance Walter of Opportunities and Resources	01	
a Facultonia Allucation		
3 4.9 Public Participation in Policy Manager and Sustained	82	
	52	
3.4.10 Efficiency, Eliosan Development	92	
CHAPTER FOOR.	93	
4.2 Overall Performance		
4.1 Introduction  4.2 Overall Performance	94	
4 of Corvice Delivery	50	
a o I ligh signification of F	-lanmaniJi	
4 0 4 Duniii: Dalucipatio		
10 E Efficiently, choose		
4.3.5 Efficiency 4.3.6 Performance Management	100	
4.3.7 Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and by Thematic Areas	***************************************	
1 0 0 Comparative Arisis	104	
4.3.8 Compared 4	104 104	
CHAPTER FIVE: RECOMMENDATIONS	104	
CHAPTER FIVE: REGOTTION	105	
1-troduCIOI	105	
Canaral Recommendation	100	
5.3 Key Recommendations by Costs	107	
= 0.4 Tochnical and vos		
5.2 General No.  5.3 Key Recommendations by Sector	116	
VI		
* PRENDICES		
APPENDICES		





# PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Status of the Public Service Compliance with the Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution

An Annual Evaluation Report Prepared in fulfilment of Article 234(h) of the Constitution for the Financial Year 2020/2021

### VISION

A Citizen-Centric
Public Service

### **MISSION**

To transform the public service for efficient and effective service delivery

# CORE VALUES

- Citizen Focus
- Professionalism
- Innovation
- Teamwork

ISBN: 978-9914-40-847-8

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	LIST OF TABLES	
L	LIST OF TABLES	
,	DUNE VIATIONS AND ACROMINATO	
	O ( ( O V ) E ( ) ( 3 F   ) ( 1 F   ) ( 1	
E	HE COMMISSIONXECUTIVE SUMMARY	XV
		444
C	IN I EN UNE: IN I RODI ICTION	
1.	Background Information  The Public Service Commission	4
87.77	THE PUBLIC SERVICE Commission	
1.3	THE NATIONAL VALUES and Dring in Land	
1.4	values allo Principles of Dukit- o	
1.5	Leval and Policy Framouse-le	
1.6	miliple members of Values and D	
1.7	Compilatice levels	2
1.8	Costols Evaluated	4
1.9	Sectors Evaluated	4
CH	TER INO. PROMOTION OF VALUE	
2.1	IntroductionRole of Public Service Commission	8
	NOIE OF PUBLIC Services Community	
2.3	Note of the Authorised Officer	0
2.4	Note of Fublic Officer	_
2.5	Olidicules for Promotion of the 1/1	
2.6	Olusiers of Values and Principles	0
	2.0.1 Service Delivery Improvement	10
	2.0.2 I liuli Slandarde of Drofessia I =	40
	2.0.3 Good (inversage Transaction of vice	40
	2.0.4 Performance Management	4.4
	2.0.5 Equitable allocation of One 1	44
	2.0.0 Public Participation in Data	40
2.7	2.0.7 CITICIENCY Effectives	40
2.8	TOTHOUGH OF VAILIES and Dringing I be valor	mont dd
2.0	Promotion of Values and Principles by Public Service Commission	14
CHAD		
31	TEN THREE: STATUS OF COMPLIANCE	
3.2	IntroductionSurvey Response	19
3.3	Survey Response Compliance by the TVET Sector	19
0.0	3.3.1 Student F	19
	U.S. I Student Enrolment in TVET I	40
	5.5.2 Stall Establishment	40
	3.3.3 Distribution of Staff 3.3.4 Acting appointment	20
	3.3.4 Acting appointment	20
		21

		21	
	3.3.5 Service Delivery Improvement	24	
	2.2.6 High Standards of Professional Ethics in the	.20	
	a a 7 Good Governance, Transparency and Alexander	. 21	
	a a Porformance Management	.31	
	o a a Fauitable Allocation of Opportunities and the	.30	
	2.3.40 Public Participation in Policy Making	[3]	
	3.3.10 Public Participation in Policy Making	40	
	Chatus of Compliance for Willisties, Department	40	
3.4	2 4 1 Staff Establishment	41	
	a to Distribution of Officers by Jeillis of Octivios	42	
	o 4.2 Cocondment	42	
	2.4.4 Sorvice Delivery Improvement	49	
	2 4 E High Standards of Professional Ethios III	52	
	o 4 6 Cood Governance, Italispaterio) diractor	50	
	3.4.7 Porformance Management	66	
	3.4.8 Good Governance, 3.4.7 Performance Management	81	
	2.4.0 Public Participation in Policy Making		
	3.4.9 Public Participation in Policy Making	82	
	- WIFE AND DRINCIPLES	04	
OU	APTER FOUR: STATUS OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF VALUES AND PRINCIPLES Introduction	92	
	Introduction	92	
4.1	Overall Performance	93	
4.2	Porformance Index	93	
4.3	4.2.4 Sorvice Delivery Improvement	94	
	4.3.1 Service Delivery improvement	95	
	Log Ligh standards of Drolessional ethics in the	90	
	4.3.3 High standards of professional ethics in the public service	97	
	4.3.4 Public participation in the policy making process	98	
	4.3.5 Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development 4.3.6 Performance Management	99	
	4.3.6 Performance Management	100	
	a a Comparative Analysis () Compilation in the		
	4.3.6 Comparation and 7	104	
_	HAPTER FIVE: RECOMMENDATIONS	104	
	HAPTER FIVE: RECOMMENDATIONS	104	
	.1 Introduction	105	
	General Recommendations  Key Recommendations by Sector	105	
5	Key Recommendations by Sector	107	
	5.3.1 Technical and Vocational Training Institutions		
	5.3.2 Millistries, Doparties	116	
		Note and the second of the sec	_

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 3.1: Response Rate by Service Sector  Table 3.2: Enrolment of Students in Public TVET Institutions by Qualification	
Table 3.2: Enrolment of Students in Public TVET Institutions by Qualification  Table 3.4: Distribution of Staff by Appointing Authority	10
Table 3.3: Distribution of Staff by Appointing Authority  Table 3.4: Distribution of Staff by Appointing Authority  Table 3.5: Availability of Charters, summarized in Kiswahili and Published in the Wobsite	20
Table 3.5: Availability of Charters, summarized in Kiswahili and Published in the Website  Table 3.6: Grievance Handling Procedure and Complaints Register	21
Table 3.7: Modes used to Receive Complaints Register	22
Table 3.7: Modes used to Receive Complaints Register.  Table 3.8: Distribution ICT Equipment by Category of Institutions	22
Table 3.8: Distribution ICT Equipment by Category of Institutions  Table 3.10: Summary of the State of Continuous Professional Development	23
Table 3.11: Existence of a Gift and Conflict of Interest Registers in TVET Institutions  Table 3.13: Availability of Current Status of Civil Proceedings in TVETs	24
Table 3.13: Availability of Current Strategic Plans in TVET Institutions  Table 3.15: Training Budget  Training Budget	26
Table 3.14: Performance Contract and Staff Appraisal	iembers28
Table 3.15: Training Budget	28
Table 3.15: Training Budget Table 3.16: Training Needs Assessment and Projection	29
Table 3.17: Staff Exits and Intensions	29
Table 3.16: Training Needs Assessment and Projection Table 3.17: Staff Exits and Interviews Table 3.18: Status of Representation by Communication and Projection	30
Table 3.19: Distribution of Tondors and PWD	31
Table 3.20: Status of compliance with AGPO Programme	31
Table 3.21: Capitation for Recurrent Expenditure	36
Table 3.24: Status of the Rating on TVET Institutions by the Office of the Auditor-General	39
Table 3.25: Staff Establishment	40
Table 3.27: Distribution of Officers by Terms of Service  Table 3.29: The Publication and Transmission an	41
Table 3.28: Secondment	41
Table 3.30: Registration of Complete Service Charter	42
Table 3.29: The Publication and Transcription of the Citizen Service Charter  Table 3.30: Registration of Complaints in Public Institutions in the FY2020/2021  Table 3.32: Institutions with Description of Modes Adopted	43
Table 3.32 Institutions with Di Services and the Modes Adopted	44
Table 3.31: Decentralization of Services and the Modes Adopted  Figure 3.12: Status of Documentation of Business Processes in MDAs  Table 3.33: Modes Used by Citizens to Access Services	45
Table 3.33: Modes Head to Survey of Business Processes in MDAs	46
Table 3.33: Modes Used by Citizens to Access Services.  Table 3.35: Promotion of Ethics and Int.  Table 3.35: Promotion of Ethics and Int.	48
Table 3.34: Channels used by citizens to Access Services  Table 3.35: Promotion of Ethics and Integrity at the Work Place  Public Institutions with Reported Cases of Corruption and Modes used to	48
· Solid Highlights With Donastario	
Report Corruption Cases of Corruption and Modes used to Table 3.37: Status of Corruption Related Cases Table 3.38: Civil Proceedings Assistable Related Cases	
Table 3.38: Civil Proceedings Assist B.	52
Table 3.37: Status of Corruption Related Cases Table 3.38: Civil Proceedings Against Public Institutions Institutions with Functional Boards of Directors/Councils Status of Duration of Office Control of Office	53
Table 3.42: Institutions that held PMC Meetings and number of Officers Appraised  Rewards and Sanctions Based on Performance Ratings.  Table 3.43: Allocation of Training Part and Placed on PIP	60
able 3.47: Disciplinary Cases in Public Institutions able 3.48: Nature of Staff Exit from the Public Service	64
able 3.48: Nature of Staff Exit from the Public Service	65

Table 3.53: Top Most Representative interest engaged under the PSIP Programme by Gender, Table 3.54: Distribution of Interns engaged under the PSIP Programme y Gender, Table 3.55: Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programme. Table 3.55: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes. Table 3.56: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes. Table 3.59: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities Table 3.59: Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs. Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs. Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector. Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy. Table 3.63: Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained. Table 3.64: Youth Empowerment Programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Table 3.65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County. Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register. Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General.  Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement.  Table 4.4: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability. Transparency and Accountability.  Table 4.5: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process.  Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process.  Table 4.7: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process.  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process.  Performance Indicators			00
Table 3.50: Officers Facilitated to Work Nembers  Table 3.51: Representation by Gender and PWD Status.  Representation by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels  Representation by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels  Representation of Staff by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels  Table 3.53: Top Most Representative Institutions by Sector  Top Most Representative Institutions of Internship Opportunities Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programme by Gender,  Table 3.55: Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programme.  72 Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes.  73 Staff Appointments by Gender and Disability.  74 Table 3.65: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities.  75 Table 3.59: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS.  76 Table 3.69: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS.  77 Table 3.62: Tonders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy.  79 Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector.  77 Table 3.62: Tonders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy.  79 Table 3.64: Youth Empowerment Programmes  81 Table 3.65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed.  81 Table 3.65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed.  81 Table 3.67: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County.  Table 4.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General.  82 Auditor-General.  83 Auditor-General.  84 Auditor-General.  84 Auditor-General.  85 Budget Allocations and Expenditure Ratios.  96 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement.  97 Performance Indicators and mean score for Good Governance,  Transparency and Accountabil		A salveig of Staff Exit Questionnaires in MDAs	66
Table 3.51: Representation by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels 69 Table 3.52: Representation of Staff by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels 69 Top Most Representative Institutions by Sector 70 Table 3.54: Distribution of Interns engaged under the PSIP Programme by Gender, 71 Disability Status and Ethnicity 71 Table 3.55: Distribution of Internsip Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 72 Table 3.56: Distribution of Internsip Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 73 Table 3.57: Staff Appointments by Gender and Disability 74 Table 3.57: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities 74 Table 3.59: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS 75 Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS 76 Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector 77 Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy 79 Table 3.63: Across 3.64: Vouth Empowerment Programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed 81 Table 3.65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed 81 Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County 83 Table 3.67: Institutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement 83 Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General 84 Table 3.70: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement 94 Table 4.2: Performance indicators and Mean Score for Good Governance, 95 Transparency and Accountability 95 Table 4.5: Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, 95 Transparency and Accountability 95 Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Fervice Delivery Improvement 96 Table 4.8: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Fervice Delivery Improvement 97 Table 4.8: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Fervice Delivery Improvement			
Table 3.52: Representation of Stati by Gender and PSIP Programme by Gender, Table 3.54: Distribution of Interns engaged under the PSIP Programme by Gender, Table 3.55: Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programme. Table 3.55: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes. Table 3.57: Staff Appointments by Gender and Disability Table 3.57: Staff Appointments by Gender and Disability Table 3.58: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities Table 3.59: Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs. Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs. Table 3.60: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector. Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector. Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy. Table 3.63: Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained. Table 3.64: Youth Empowerment Programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes by County. Social protection programmes by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed. Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbur			
Table 3.53: Top Most Representative incompliance of the PSIP Programme by Gender, 70 Disability Status and Ethnicity 71 Disability Status and Ethnicity 72 Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 72 Table 3.55: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 73 Distribution of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities 74 Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs 75 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 76 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 78 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and Amount Disbursed 79 Distribution of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79 Distributions 81 Distribution of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79 Distributions 81 Distribution of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79 Distributions 81 Distributions 82 Distributions 82 Distributions 83 Distributions 83 Distributions 84 Distributions 8	Table 3.51:	Representation by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels	69
Table 3.53: Top Most Representative incompliance of the PSIP Programme by Gender, 70 Disability Status and Ethnicity 71 Disability Status and Ethnicity 72 Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 72 Table 3.55: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 73 Distribution of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities 74 Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs 75 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 76 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 77 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 78 Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and Amount Disbursed 79 Distribution of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79 Distributions 81 Distribution of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79 Distributions 81 Distribution of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79 Distributions 81 Distributions 82 Distributions 82 Distributions 83 Distributions 83 Distributions 84 Distributions 8	Table 3.52:	Representation of Stall by Constitutions by Sector	
Table 3.54: Distribution of Interns Engaged Disability Status and Ethnicity 17   Table 3.55: Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programme 72   Table 3.56: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 72   Table 3.56: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes 73   Table 3.57: Staff Appointments by Gender and Disability 74   Table 3.59: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities 74   Table 3.59: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs 75   Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs 76   Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector 77   Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy 79   Table 3.63: Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79   Table 3.63: Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained 79   Table 3.65: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed 81   Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County 83   Table 3.67: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County 83   Table 3.68: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County 84   Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General 86   Table 3.70: Budget Allocations and Expenditure Ratios 86   Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector 93   Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement 94   Table 4.4: Performance Indicators and mean score for Good Governance,   Transparency and Accountability 95   Table 4.5: Performance Scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96   Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96   Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96   Performance Indicators and Mean Sc			
Disability Status and Edminston Outside the PSIP Programme.  Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programmes.  72 Table 3.55: Distribution of Internship Opportunities through Specific Organizational Programmes.  73 Table 3.57: Staff Appointments by Gender and Disability  74 Table 3.58: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities.  75 Table 3.59: Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs.  76 Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs.  77 Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector.  77 Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy.  79 Table 3.63: Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained.  79 Table 3.64: Youth Empowerment Programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed.  81 Table 3.65: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County.  78 Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County.  79 Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register.  71 Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General.  70 Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector.  71 Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement.  72 Table 4.3: Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance,  73 Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability.  75 Table 4.7: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Fligh Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Fligh Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development.  75 Table 4.9: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources and Sustainable		Distribution of Interns engaged and a state of the priority	71
Table 3.56: Interns Recruited by Organizational Programmes			72
Table 3.56: Distribution of Internship Opportunities by Gender and Disability Table 3.58: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities	Table 3.55:		
Table 3.57: Staff Appointments by Gentler Action Programmes on Ethnicities Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities 175	Table 3.56:		
Table 3.58: Implementation of Allimative Notice Service Across Gender and PWDS Table 3.59: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector	Table 3.57:		
Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDS	Table 3.58:		
Table 3.60: Distribution of Profindicional Opporations of Profindicional Opporations and Profindicional Opporational Opporations and Profindicional Opporational Opporatio	Table 3.59	Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Fubility By Gender and PWDs	10
Table 3.61: Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy	Table 3.60:		
Table 3.62: Tenders issued under by Netry 1 Table 3.63: Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained	Table 3.60:		
Table 3.63: Nature of Traning and Total Naturalists Table 3.64: Youth Empowerment Programmes  Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed  81 Table 3.65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed  81 Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County  Institutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement  83 Table 3.67: Institutions that Engaged the Public Assets and Liabilities Register  83 Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  84 Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the  85 Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector  75 Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement  94 Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement  95 Table 4.4: Performance scores on Good Governance,  75 Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability  95 Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in  96 Table 4.7: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process  76 Table 4.8: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process  77 Table 4.9: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  97 Table 4.10: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Economic use of Resources  98	Table 3.01.	- I icould linder buy Nellya Dans	
Table 3. 64: Youth Empowerment Programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed Table 3. 65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County Table 3.67: Institutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General Table 3.70: Budget Allocations and Expenditure Ratios Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement Table 4.3: Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement Table 4.4: Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability Table 4.6: Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process Table 4.8: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process Table 4.9: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Economic use of Resources  98  98  99  90  90  91  92  94  95  95  96  96  97  97  98  98	Table 3.02.		
Table 3. 65: Social protection programme by County Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County Table 3.67: Institutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement  Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Samintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Samintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Samintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Samintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Samintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Samintenance and Submission of Public Institutions and the Additions and the Accountability Service Delivery Improvement  Samintenance Secores on Public Institutions per Service Sector  Overall Compliance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Good Governance,  Table 4.3: Performance Indicators and mean score for Good Governance,  Table 4.5: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Economic use of Resources  Performance Indicators and Sustainable Development  Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development  Economic use of Resourc	Table 3.03.		• .
Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficialities Fet Togston and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement 1818 1818 1838 Institutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement 1838 Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register 1838 Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register 1839 Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register 1839 Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register 1839 Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register 1839 Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register 1830 Maintenance and Submission of Public Institutions and the 1840 Adultor-General 1840 Accountability 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Good Governance, 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, Effectiveness and 1840 Performance Indicators			
Table 3.67: Institutions that Engaged it is discussed and Liabilities Register  Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register  Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the  Auditor-General 86  Table 3.70: Budget Allocations and Expenditure Ratios 93  Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector 94  Table 4.1: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement 94  Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement 94  Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement 95  Table 4.4: Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, 95  Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability 95  Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in 95  Table 4.7: Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96  Table 4.7: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 97  Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development 98	Table 3. 65		
Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General	Table 3.66	legitiutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholds.	83
Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Additors Space Additors General	Table 3.67		
Table 3.70: Budget Allocations and Expenditure Ratios	Table 3.68		
Table 3.70: Budget Allocations and Experiented  Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector	Table 3.69		86
Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement			
Table 4.2: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Good Governance, Table 4.3: Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement. Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement. Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability.  Transparency and Accountability.  Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability.  Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process.  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process.  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Sustainable Development.  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Sustainable Development.  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and			
Table 4.4: Performance Scores off Service Death of Service Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability 95  Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability 95  Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Scores on High standards of Professional Ethics in Performance scores on High standards of Professional ethics in the Public Service 96  Table 4.7: Performance Scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability 95  Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 97  Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development 98		Overall Compilators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement	94
Table 4.4: Performance indicators and media set of Transparency and Accountability			
Transparency and Accountability  Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability  Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability  Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability  Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency effectiveness and Economic use of Resources  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency effectiveness and Economic use of Resources			
Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Government Standards of Professional Ethics in Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in 95 the Public Service 96  Table 4.7: Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96  Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 97  Table 4.10: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 97  Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development 98	Table 4.4	Performance indicators and Accountability	95
Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96 Table 4.7: Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96 Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 97 Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development 97 98		Transparency and Accountability	
Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96 Table 4.7: Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96 Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service 96 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process 96 Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and 97 Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development 97 98	Table 4.5	Performance scores on Good Services and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in	95
Table 4.7: Table 4.8: Table 4.9: Table 4.10: Table 4.1	Table 4.6	Performance Indicators and modifications	96
Table 4.7: Table 4.8: Table 4.9: Table 4.10: Table 4.1			96
Table 4.8: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency (Performance Indicators and Mean Score	Table 4.7		
Table 4.9: Performance Index on Public Fattospatch  Table 4.10: Performance Index on Public Fattospatch  Performance Index on Public Fattospatch  97  Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development		Performance Indicators and Modern : - :- Delicy Making Process	
Table 4.10: Performance Indicators and Modal Sevelopment		- C Index on Pillilly Cattorpasses	
Economic use of Resources and Substitution and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey on Efficiency (Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources Lindey).	Table 4.	10: Performance Indicators and Wear Scoto of English Development	97
	Table	of Resolution of Resolutions	91
Idolo 1.1.	Table 4		
D - formance Indicators and Wicking		Defermance indicators and would be	90
- Corpe on Pellolliance Walley	Table 4	- Connectionities and	
Table 4.13: Performance Scores of Formula Score for Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and 99  Table 4.14: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and 99  Resources	Table 4	14. Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Equitable 7 means	99
Resources	Table 4	Resources Laday by Thematic Areas	100
Table 4.14: Performance Indicators and Media 100 Resources	Table 1	16: Comparative Analysis of Compliance Index by Themato's and Resources	100
Resources	Table 4	15. Performance Scores on Equitable Allocation of Opportunity	

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3.1: Existence of a criterion for	
Figure 3.2: Compliance Status of Declaration of Incomes, Assets and Liabilities in TVET Institutions	23
Figure 3.3: Availability of documented Corporate Communication Strategy in the TVET Institutions Existence of a functional Boards of Management/Councils during 2020 (2021)	25
Figure 3.4: Existence of a functional Boards of Management/Councils during 2020/2021	27
Figure 3.6: Status of Ethnic Representations	27
Status of Ethnic Representation in TVET	20
. Iguic 5.7. Existence of Undated Asset Position	20
gard o.o. Budget Ratios for TVFT Institution and some stations	20
i igalo o, II. Signie of Cooloi Madi- E	
	57
5 - 5 - 22. Report on Evaluation of the Porterna	FO
Ill still lione for the Figure 1111	
I IGUIC J. ZJ. STATILE OF TAIN IN D. L.P. I.	59
Gard 4.1. Comparison of Compliance Index D	88
Said 4.2. Comparative Analysis for Overell O	00
101 20 10/ 19, 2019/20 and 2020/24 Fig. 1	
for 2018/19, 2019/20 and 2020/21 Financial Years	01
10 Service Sectors or 2020/2021	)2
	-

# ABBREVIATIONS AND **ACRONYMS**

	Anti-Corruption and Economic Crimes Act
ACECA	Access to Government Procurement Oppor
	Access to Government Producement Oppor

Access to Government Procurement Opportunities **AGPO** 

Access to Information Act, 2016 ATI

Approved Work Plan AWP

Business Process Re-engineering **BPR** 

Board of Governors BOG

Commission for Administrative Justice CAJ Communication Authority of Kenya

Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women CCIOs CAK **CEDAW** 

Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices

County Integrated Development Plans **CIDPs** Corruption Prevention Committees CPC Continuous Professional Development CPD

Credit Reference Bureau

Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities CRB CRPD

Civil Service Grade CSG

Corporate Social Responsibility CSR

Cash Transfer for Orphans and Vulnerable Children Cash Transfer for Persons with Severe Disabilities CTOVC Declaration of Income, Assets and Liabilities **CTPWSD** DIALS Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission **EACC** 

**Export Processing Zone EPZ** 

Financial Year FY

Government Human Resource Information System Human Resource Management Advisory Committee **GHRIS HRMAC** 

Information Communication Technology Information, Education, and Communication ICT IEC

International Labour Organization ILO Kenya Medical Research Institute **KEMRI** Kenya National Innovation Agency KENIA Kenya Network Information Centre KeNIC Kenya Rural Roads Authority KeRRA

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education Kenya Certificate of Primary Education KCSE KCPE Kenyatta International Convention Centre Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development KICC

KICD Kenya Industrial Property Institute

Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis KIPI Kenya Industrial and Research Development Institute **KIPPRA** KIRDI

Kenya Law Reform Commission KLRC Kenya Technical Teachers College KTTC Leadership and Integrity Act LIA Monitoring and Evaluation M&E Ministries and State Departments

M&SDs Multi-Agency Team

Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer MAT MD/CEO Ministries, Departments and Agencies

Ministry of Information Communications and Technology and Youth Affairs **MDAs** MolCTA

Medium Term Plan MTP

National Authority for Campaign against Alcohol and Drug Abuse NACADA

NACOSTI National Commission for Science, Technology and Innovation

NCPWD National Council for Persons with Disabilities

NEA National Employment Council
NHIF National Hospital Insurance Fund
O&M Operations and Maintenance

OPCT Older Persons Cash Transfer Programme

PC Performance Contract

PDTP Presidential Digital Talent Development Programme

PE Personnel emoluments

PFM Public Finance Management Act, 2012

POEA Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003

PPAD Public Procurement and Asset Disposal

PPP Public Private Partnerships

PPRA Public Procurement Regulatory Authority
PPRB Public Procurement Review Board

PSC Public Service Commission
PSEA Public Service Excellence Awards
PSIP Public Service Internship Programme
PSV&P Public Service Values and Principles

PWDs Persons with Disabilities

SAGAs State Corporations and Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies

SDG Sustainable Development Goals
SMEs Small and Medium Enterprises
SMS Short Message Service

SRC Salaries and Remuneration Commission STI Science, Technology and Innovation

STP Science Technology Park
TIA Training Impact Assessment
TNA Training Needs Assessment
TSC Teachers Service Commission
TTI Technical Training Institute

TVET Technical and Vocational Education and Training

TVC Technical and Vocational Colleges

UHC Universal Health Cover

UNDP United Nations Development Fund
UNFCCC United Convention on Climate Change
UNWTO United Nations World Tourism Organization
WEDF Women Enterprise Development Fund
YPP Young Professionals Programme

# GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Term	Meaning
Assistive Devices	Implements, tools and specialized services (including services of qualified interpreter for the deaf and qualified teachers for the blind provided to persons with disabilities to assist them in education, employment and other activities
Acting Appointment	Temporary conferment upon a public officer, by the Commission or the relevant appointing authority, the power to perform duties of a public office
	other than the office the officer is substantively appointed to hold, while the public officer continues to hold the substantive appointment.
Authorized Establishment	The posts that the Commission has approved to enable a public body carry out its core and support functions.
Authorized Officer	A public officer to whom the Commission has delegated the human resource management function in a ministry/state department or agency.
Compliance Index	A measure of the extent to which an institution has complied with the seven thematic areas
Complaints Register	A mechanism for feedback on service delivery and a tool for management of grievances arising from service delivery by the public institutions.
Corruption	The private gain by a public officer at the expense of public interest. It includes fraud, bribery, bid rigging, abuse of office and embezzlement.
Declaration	Information on the income, assets and liabilities of a public officer, his/her spouse, and dependent children under the age of 18 years as declared on the financial disclosures form.
Disadvantaged Groups	These are groups of youth, women and persons with disabilities.
Grievance Handling Procedure	Provides the process through which a service recipient may lodge complaints for unsatisfactory services.
Intern	An unemployed person with relevant qualifications who has entered into a contract with a government organization for a period of between three and twelve months with the intent of acquiring relevant work experience for registration with respective professional bodies and/or to increase chances of employability.
Internship	A programme established to provide unemployed graduates with hands-on training for skills acquisition to enhance future employability and fulfil the legal requirement for professional registration.
Mentorship	The process of transferring existing knowledge, skills and experience of high performing employees to newer, less experienced employees to enable them advance their careers.
Merit	The qualifications, experience, standard work performance and capabilities possessed by an individual that are relevant for the performance of specified duties.
National and Public Service Values and Principles	principles
National Values Policy	National values and principles of governance policy, Sessional Paper No.8 of 2013

Regulation 2, Public Service Commission Regulations 2020, LN No. 3 of 2020

Term	Meaning
Performance Management	The process of ensuring that a set of activities and outputs meets ar organisation's goals in an efficient and effective manner.
Performance contract	An accountability tool signed between the Government and managers of public organizations on an annual basis in which the organization commits to deliver certain outputs.
Performance Index	The measure of the extent to which an institution has complied with a thematic area.
Professional	A professional may be described as a person who possesses specialised training, skills and competencies for the performance of a job requiring high standards of diligence, fidelity, integrity and discipline.
Professional Ethics	The norms of behaviour or conduct expected of a professional and which guide the practitioner at work or out of work. It embodies the value systems of that profession.
Professional Ethics in the Public Service	The standards prescribed in the code of conduct and ethics for public officers and the various codes of conduct for the professions that guide members of respective professions in the performance of their duties.
Professionalism	Relates to conforming to the accepted norms and practices of a profession.
Promotion of Values and Principles	The act of implementing all the activities, which communicate the values and principles to the citizens.
Service Charter	Is a statement of commitment by the organization towards service delivery, outlining costs, timelines and the standards which citizens should expect.
Skills Inventory	The distribution of skills and competencies in an organization.
Strategic Plan	Is an organizational management document used to communicate institution's aspirations including vision and mission. It sets priorities, assigns responsibilities, apportion resources, strengthen operations, ensures employees and other stakeholders are working toward common goals. It defines intended outcomes/results and mechanisms for monitoring and evaluation to assess and adjust the organization's direction in response to a changing environment.
Training Impact Assessment	The process of measuring the effectiveness and relevance of a training programme.

### PREFACE



he Public Service Commission (PSC) prepares this report to help gauge and recommend corrective measures on the public service's compliance levels in implementing the Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution.

The report covers all public offices except those specified in Article 234(3) of the Constitution. All institutions within the purview of the Commission in this respect are required to provide accurate data as requested, for analysis and reporting.

Compliance by institutions concerning this report is two-fold. First, the institutions demonstrate compliance through implementing the values and principles, and related activities in their respective institutions as required by the Constitution and secondly, through positively responding to the survey tool to facilitate accurate reporting.

The Commission is charged with overseeing the human resource function in the civil service. Therefore, it works closely with authorised officers and public officers in the respective implementing institutions, to enhance compliance.

During the period under review, the Commission undertook interventions that directly or indirectly

impacted the achievement of values and principles in the service.

The Commission reviewed organizational structures and staff establishment for 47 MDAs and promoted 32,107 officers serving in various grades across 192 cadres in 38 MDAs. This not only addressed succession management issues but also eased stagnation in the civil service, motivated staff and increased productivity.

As part of improving the human resource capacity to effectively and efficiently deliver services to the citizens, the Commission recruited 8,522 officers, comprising 4,397 (52%) males and 4,125(48%) females for MDAs. Among them were 150 (1.8%) Persons With Disabilities (PWDs). As has been the practice, the Commission continued using this as an avenue for progressively achieving equitable representation of both gender and PWDs.

In keeping pace with the citizens' increasing need for improved service, the Commission undertook to support public institutions through the Business Reengineering Programme. The Postal Corporation of Kenya was one such institution that received support and was able to achieve enhanced efficiency in the mail, courier, distribution, financial/payment and agency services through a 100-day Rapid Result Initiatives (RRI).

The Commission continues to provide critical support in the achievement of the government's development blueprint, as a priority. With the new focus by the government to leverage Technical and Vocational Education Training institutes (TVETs) to skill the youth, the Commission in this survey evaluated 164 TVET institutions for the first time, in addition to 262 MDAs.

A major finding during the survey, which calls for immediate action among the TVETs was the lack of authorised staff establishments. Without an authorised staff establishment career growth among the staff in the institutions is impracticable, ultimately impacting negatively on service delivery.

Out of a total of 506 institutions that were targeted in the survey, 426, representing 84% responded.

Despite the disruptions occasioned by the Covid-19 pandemic for the second year running,

the institutions registered improvement in various evaluation areas compared to the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 evaluation years, after implementing the recommendations made in the respective reports.

To attest to this, the number of institutions that signed performance contract agreements in 2020/2021 increased by 18% compared to those who signed in the 2019/2020 period, and similarly, the institutions that provided Human Resource Plans increased.

The training budget that often suffers reductions occasioned by austerity measures increased in 2020/2021 by 0.24%, compared to the 2019/2020 evaluation period.

It is also worth noting that the number of disciplinary cases among staff across the institutions declined in 2020/2021 to 4,012 compared to the 7,151 cases that were reported in the 2019/2020 evaluation period.

The Commission continues to urge public institutions, among other aspects, to comply with the constitutional requirement of ensuring equitable allocation of opportunities and resources. During the evaluation year, the two-thirds gender principle was achieved by the majority of public institutions. The number of institutions that failed to meet the threshold of two-thirds gender principle in 2019/2020 reporting reduced by seven in the 2020/2021 reporting.

On efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development, the majority of the institutions, (69.8%), updated their assets and liabilities register and 28.2% more institutions submitted their registers to the National Treasury compared to the 2019/2020 period.

Likewise, as recommended in the 2019/2020 report, the National Treasury finalized the policy and guidelines on the preparation of the Asset and Liabilities registers.

On the flip side, a rising trend in the number of unaudited organizations from 2018/2019 through 2019/2020 financial years was noted across the Public Service, putting into question the safety of

public funds and levels of efficiency concerning prudent utilization of public funds.

Nonetheless, the public institutions continued to leverage technology in providing services to the citizens in a rare demonstration of resilience against the unprecedented challenges triggered by the Covid-19 pandemic.

Although the number of institutions that provided services on the e-citizen platform remained the same over the evaluation period, the number of services that institutions offered online reduced compared to 2019/2020. The Commission will endeavour to investigate with a view of rectifying the trend.

Similarly, the Commission will continue to build on the successes so far realized while undertaking to reverse the negatives reported across the findings, to improve compliance in the next reporting. Concerning this, the Commission will continue working closely with the President, Parliament and authorised officers.

We take this opportunity to thank all the institutions that responded to the survey tool, and at the same time encourage those that did not respond to be compliant in the next evaluation period, to uphold the constitution.

We hope that the findings in this report will go a long way in improving compliance to values and principles of public service by the public institutions and individual officers.

The report will be a rich source of information for citizens to get an insight into what the government is doing to uphold values and principles

RPA.

CPA CHARITY SELEINA KISOTU, CBS VICE-CHAIRPERSON PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

he 2020/2021 report on the "Status of the Public Service Compliance with Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232" is a product of splendid collaborative effort by the Public Service Commission and public institutions under its jurisdiction that responded to the values and principles compliance evaluation survey. The evaluation exercise heavily benefitted from the Commission's leveraging on technological infrastructure to facilitate preliminary processes including data collection and analysis.

I wish to extend my gratitude to all the public institutions which responded to the evaluation survey by providing the data as per the set timelines. Specifically, I want to acknowledge officers in the institutions for their commitment in ensuring submission of adequate and authentic data despite the tight schedules.

I laud the leadership and direction provided by the Commission under the stewardship of Ms. Charity S. Kisotu, Acting Chairperson Public Service Commission, during the entire report preparation process. I equally appreciate the guidance provided by the Compliance and Quality Assurance Committee chaired by Commissioner Dr. Reuben Chirchir, PhD (Chair), and Commissioners Dr. Joyce Nyabuti, PhD (Member) and Dr. Mary C. Mwiandi, PhD (Member). The Committee shared crucial insights with the Technical Team and provided quality assurance in the preparation of this report.

In addition, I wish to thank the Secretariat's InterDepartmental Technical Team for tirelessly working
to ensure timely preparation and submission of this
report. The Team, which was co-ordinated by Ms.
Jane Chege (Deputy Commission Secretary) as
the team leader, comprised of Wachinga Gikonyo
(Director, Compliance and Quality Assurance), Dr.
Gabriel Juma, PhD (Deputy Director, Governance
and Ethics), Wesley Kipngétich (Deputy Director,
Governance and Ethics), Selina Iseme, (Deputy
Chief Commission Counsel), Dr. Philemon
Kiprono, PhD (Head, Research & Policy Analysis),



Joshua Mwiranga (Deputy Director, Performance Management), Simon Ojala, (Deputy Director, Governance and Ethics), Habel Shiloli, (Assistant Director, Public Communication), Francis Lemarkat (Assistant Director, Governance and Ethics), Andrew Njogu (Assistant Director ICT), Joseph Kenei, (Assistant Director, Planning), Jacob Gumba, (Assistant Director, Monitoring and Evaluation), Kihiu Mugo (Assistant Director, Governance and Ethics) and Evelyn Adhiambo (Principal HRM&D Officer), Catherine Muthoni (Administrative Secretary), Gwyn Malik (Clerical Officer).

Special thanks to the leadership of the Commission's secretariat, human resource/capital departments in public institutions and other line stakeholders who supported the report preparation processes.

Jan.

Dr. Simon K. Rotich, EBS, CBS Commission Secretary/ CEO PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

# A TRIBUTE TO THE FORMER CHAIRPERSON - THE LATE STEPHEN K. KIROGO, CBS

he Public Service Commission lost the Chairman, Stephen Kinyanjui Kirogo on Friday, May 14 2021. Having joined the Public Service Commission in August 2018, the late Kirogo was at the helm for barely three years.

On January 17 2019, Kirogo welcomed on board the current Vice-Chairperson and seven Commissioners to constitute the full board.

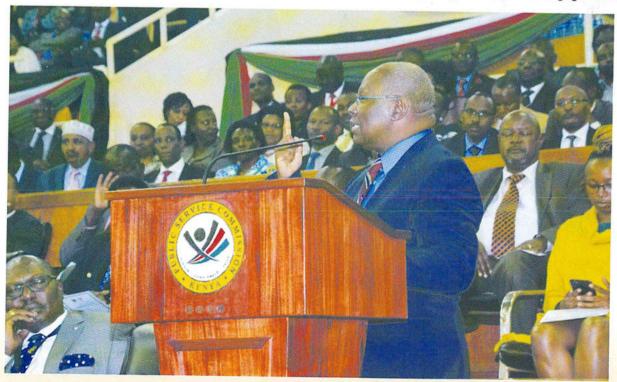
In a rare demonstration of understanding of the Constitutional spirit that vests power in the Kenyan people, Kirogo sought to put the citizen at the centre of the Commission's activities and service delivery focus by public institutions.

From the onset, he made clear the strategic direction that he envisaged for the Commission and the public service in general. Driven by his mantra of "Reform-Perform-Transform," Kirogo championed a citizencentric public service and further institutionalized it in the Public Service Commission's Strategic Plan 2019-2024.

For the 29 months that the late Kirogo worked with the current board, the Commission registered several milestones. As a priority, the Commission developed the Strategic Plan 2019-2024 and launched it in September 2019, with the vision to have A Citizen-Centric Public Service.

Kirogo showed genuine interest in people irrespective of their social status and had a heart for humanity. He was able to discern issues affecting people, especially those who did not have a voice, and would often surprise them with solutions to their challenges. Through this virtue, he led the Commission into working with the National Treasury to reduce the pension payment backlog of 40,000 files through a Rapid Results Initiative (RRI) approach. According to Kirogo, behind those files were names, faces and families. He stressed that it was insensitive to let retired officers who had served the country diligently live miserably in retirement and even die before receiving their dues.

Kirogo had a passion for the youth. Through his initiative, the Commission sought funding that enabled the rolling out of the Public Service Internship Programme (PSIP) to address the unemployment plight of the youth. Through the programme launched in October 2019, the government has engaged and



The late Stephen Kirogo addressing the inaugural cohort of interns in October, 2019

groomed thousands of young graduates to expand their potential for employability in the public and private sectors.

Kirogo's ability to network was so impressive that he comfortably worked with the Executive, the Legislature, the Judiciary, other government agencies and even beyond-border agencies to achieve the desired goals for the Commission and the entire public service.

He initiated collaboration with Korea's International Youth Fellowship (IYF) on Mindset Change, eventually leading a Kenyan delegation to participate in a mindset education Programme in Seoul, South Korea, from 15th to 21st November 2019. The ninemember team that he led comprised officials from the Public Service Commission, the National and the County Governments.

Kirogo knew what the Commission needed to do that would have the ripple effect of improving public service delivery in line with the Citizen-Centric focus. He led the Commission to start rebranding to be

more responsive to the citizens and developed a logo inscribed with "Honour, Commitment and Trust."

The Commission further rolled out a staff motivation programme to address staff stagnation and succession management; hence promoted officers at the Public Service Commission and the entire civil service.

Kirogo introduced the Directorate of Performance and Service Delivery Improvement at the Commission, which has been instrumental in supporting public institutions to improve service delivery through the Business Process Re-engineering (BPR)-approach.

He further envisaged a citizen service call centre that would link citizens and the government's services by facilitating access and real-time responses to citizens' concerns.

Kirogo's reform agenda was a great pillar in the achievement of compliance with the Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution.

His legacy lives on. May his soul rest in peace.



Dr. Joseph Kinyua, Head of Public Service signs the condolence book for the late Chairperson of the Public Service Commission, Stephen Kirogo on 17th May, 2021 at the Public Service Commission in Nairobi.

Looking on is the Vice-Chairperson, Charity Kisotu.

# THE COMMISSION



CPA Charity S. Kisotu, CBS, Vice Chairperson



Commissioner



Dr. Joyce K. Nyabuti, PhD, MBS Amb. Salma A. Ahmed, MBS Commissioner



Ms. Joan A. Otieno, MBS Commissioner



Amb. Patrick S. Wamoto, EBS Commissioner



Dr. Mary C. Mwiandi, PhD, MBS Commissioner



Mr. Andrew M. Muriuki, MBS Commissioner



Dr. Reuben K. Chirchir, PhD, MBS Commissioner



Dr. Simon K. Rotich, EBS, CBS, Commission Secretary/ CEO

published in the websites. Majority of the public institutions had not undertaken training impact assessment and workload analysis. Majority of the institutions did not have Human Resource Plans and coaching and mentoring policies. Performance management committees were not active in majority of the institutions. Majority of the institutions evaluated were medium achievers implying that there was need to put in place stringent measures to improve both individual and organizational performance.

Performance index for equitable allocation of opportunities and resources was measured using five indicators. The performance index was 28.1%. The proportion of ethnic communities represented in organizations was low. The gender representation at all levels in the public service does not meet the Constitutional requirements of not more than twothirds be of the same gender. The female gender was not well represented at higher levels. The representation of PWDs in the service did not meet the 5% Constitutional requirement. Majority of the organizations had transcribed their documents into braille. The performance index in each category shows that on issues of diversity in the public service i.e. ethnicity, gender and disability representation was medium implying that affirmative action should be implemented by all institutions in order to improve the levels of representation.

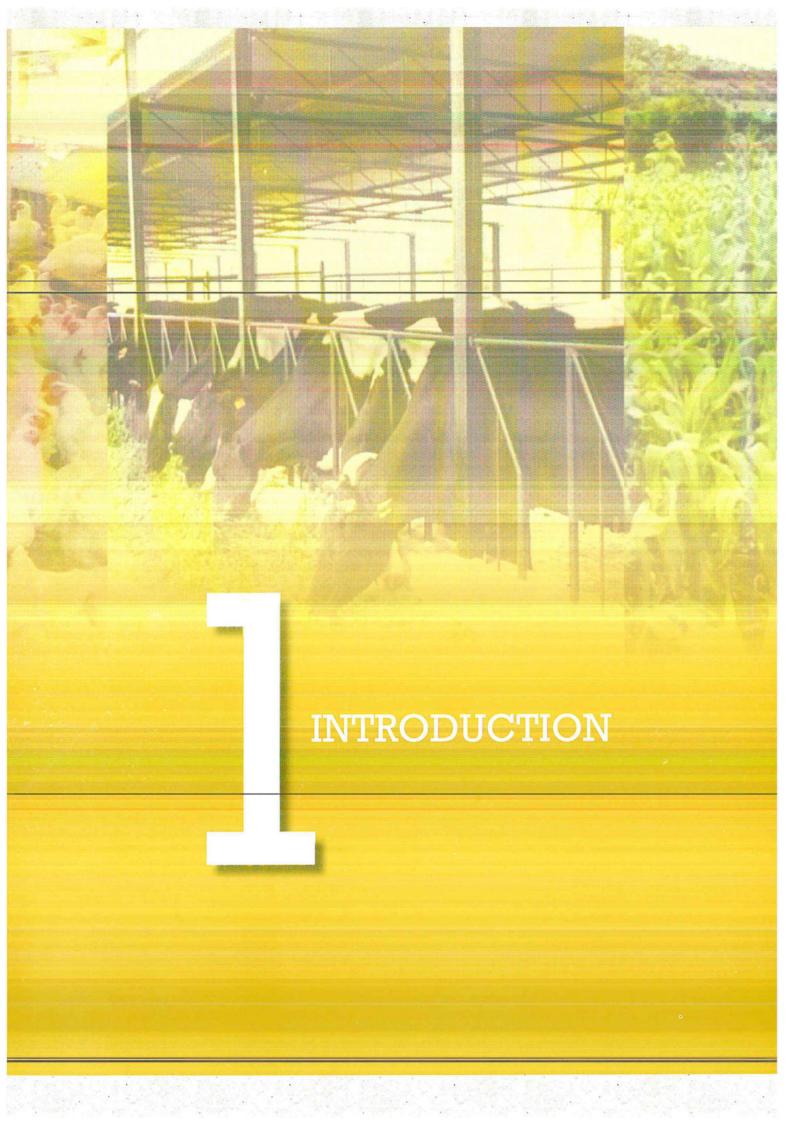
The trend comparison on performance indices for the years 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 of the seven thematic areas indicate that there was improvement in four thematic areas namely, high standards of professional ethics; good governance transparency and accountability; public participation in policy making and Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development. The other three thematic areas regressed with

the highest regression being realised in service delivery improvement (-14.3%). This decline could be attributed to many factors including the Covid-19 pandemic and resultant close-down in the better part of the year 2020.

Arising from the findings, several cross-cutting and institution specific recommendations are proposed. The desire is to ensure that values and principles which are entrenched in the Constitution are mainstreamed in all activities of government so that citizens get quality and timely services and public resources are utilized in a sustainable manner. The report further recommends that in order to realize a representative public service, institutions should develop and implement affirmative action programmes to redress gender, ethnicity and PWD gaps, thus promoting national cohesion.

It is also recommended that parliament fasttrack the finalization of the Public Participation Bill and other relevant legislations and policies to entrench and support mainstreaming of values and principles of governance. To improve performance, public institutions should implement the Public Service Commission (Performance Management) Regulations. 2021. Additionally, the recommends that the TVET Act, 2013 be amended to bring all the TVET tutors under one employer and that the staff establishment and organizational structures for TVETs be reviewed to facilitate staff and career succession management. In view of emerging work environment and challenges of Covid-19 pandemic, the Government should develop a policy on remote working and invest in ICT equipment and infrastructure to facilitate uptake of e-services. Specific recommendations and responsible actors are provided in chapter five.





# CHAPTER

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 Background Information

Article 234 (2) (h) cf the Constitution obligates the Public Service Commission to evaluate and report to the President and Parliament on the extent to which the values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 are complied with, in the public service. This responsibility covers all public service institutions except those expressly exempted under Article The responsibility is further expounded in the Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 which requires the Commission to prepare and submit a report to the President and Parliament by 31st of December every year. The report should include information regarding: the measures taken to promote the values and principles of public service: the progress achieved in the promotion of values and principles; the challenges faced in the promotion of values and principles; any recommendations for the progressive realisation of values and principles: and any other matter that may be relevant to the realisation of the values and principles of public service.

This Chapter outlines the background to the evaluation, description of the National Values and Principles of Governance and Values and Principles of Public Service, the legal and policy framework and the mainstreaming of values and principles in public institutions. The Chapter further describes the six service sectors covered and outlines the process taken in compliance evaluation.

This report is the ninth by the Commission since the promulgation of the Constitution. The first report which was issued in 2012/2013 provided the baseline on the state of the public service in light of the Values and Principles outlined in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution. The next two reports issued in 2013/2014 and 2014/2015 provided further baseline information. The Commission then developed "A Framework for the Implementation of Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution in the Public Service". This framework provided a structured engagement in promotion, evaluation and reporting on the values and principles. In the 2015/2016 report, the Commission presented the performance indices which formed the basis of comparison of performance across service sectors. The 2017/2018 report evaluation exercise revised the thematic areas from nine to seven partly because the

transitional arrangements from National to County governments had been concluded and therefore, the thematic area of devolution and sharing of power was dropped. The reports prepared from 2015/2016 to-date have been done in conformity with the values and principles framework and the revised thematic areas.

This report presents the status of compliance to values and principles in the 2020/2021 financial year and further provides a comparative analysis of the performance over the years.

#### 1.2 The Public Service Commission

The Public Service Commission is established under Article 233, with the mandate spelt out in Articles 234, 155(3)(a), 158(2)(3) and (4), 171(2), 230(2)(b) and 236 of the Constitution. The mandate includes establishment and abolition of offices, provision of competent human resource, promotion of good governance and ensuring efficiency and effectiveness in the provision of quality services in the public service, among others. The Commission is also mandated to evaluate and report to the President and Parliament on the extent to which the values and principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232 are complied with, in the public service. This mandate is discharged directly or through the delegated powers to authorised officers in Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs).

In discharging the mandate, the Commission is guided by the Constitution, Public Service Commission Act of 2017, Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015, and other relevant legislation, policies and guidelines. The Commission is led by a Board composed of the chairperson, vice-chairperson and seven members. The members of the Commission serve on a full-time basis for a non-renewable term of six years and enjoy a security of tenure.

#### 1.3 The National Values and Principles of Governance

The national values and principles of governance in Article 10 of the Constitution promoted and evaluated in this report include: (a) patriotism, national unity, sharing and devolution of power, the rule of law, democracy and participation of the people; (b) human dignity, equity, social justice, inclusiveness, equality, human rights, non-discrimination and protection of the marginalized; (c) good governance, integrity, transparency and accountability; and (d) sustainable development.

These Values and Principles bind all state organs, state officers, public officers and all persons whenever they apply or interpret the Constitution; enact, apply or interpret any law; or make or implement public policy decisions

# 1.4 Values and Principles of Public Service

The values and principles of public service in Article 232 of the Constitution promoted and evaluated in this report include: (a) high standards of professional ethics (b) efficient, effective and economic use of resources (c) responsive, prompt, effective, impartial and equitable provision of services (d) involvement of the people in the process of policy making (e) accountability for administrative acts (f) transparency and provision to the public of timely, accurate information (g) fair competition and merit as the basis of appointments and promotions (h) representation of Kenya's diverse communities and (i) affording adequate and equal opportunities for appointment, training and advancement, at all levels of the public service, of (i) men and women; (ii) the members of all ethnic groups; and (iii) persons with disabilities.

The values and principles of public service apply to public service in— all State organs in both levels of government; and all State corporations. Parliament enacted the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 to give full effect to this Article.

The extent to which institutions comply with the values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution is of great importance. This is because the values and principles regulate the conduct of public officers, and are therefore the foundation for good governance and citizen-centric service delivery.

#### 1.5 Legal and Policy Framework

To complement the constitutional provision on national values and principles of governance in Article 10 and values and principles of public service in Article 232, Parliament has enacted various legislation, policies and regulations.

#### a) Legislation

The legislation which assists in the implementation and mainstreaming of Articles 10 and 232 include the:

- Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 which guides the conduct of public officers by providing a Code of Conduct and Ethics for public officers and requiring Declaration of Income, Assets and Liabilities (DIALs) by public officers;
- ii). Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012 that gives effect to, and establishes procedures and mechanisms for the effective administration of Chapter Six of the Constitution:
- iii). Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 that gives effect to the provisions of Article 232 of the Constitution regarding the values and principles of public service. The Act provides standards to be observed in promoting the values and principles of public service; it prescribes what amounts to meaningful public participation in the promotion of the values and principles and policy making process. It also requires service commissions to report on the status of compliance with the values and principles of public service;
- iv). Public Service Commission Act, 2017 which makes further provisions as to the functions and powers, and the administration of the Public Service Commission established under Article 233 of the Constitution;
- v). Access to Information Act, 2016 which gives effect to Article 35 of the Constitution. It prescribes measures that will facilitate the citizens' exercise the right to access information held by the government. The implementation of this Act promotes the principle of transparency and accountability;
- vi). Public Finance Management Act, 2012 which specifically sets the standards to ensure efficient, effective and economic use of resources;
- vii). Proceeds of Crime and the Anti-Money Laundering Act, 2016 which prescribes measures for identifying, tracing, freezing, seizure and confiscation of proceeds of crime among others;
- viii). Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015 which provides for public procurement, and the retention and disposal of public property, in accordance with the principles of good governance, namely accountability, transparency, integrity and value for money, efficiency, fairness, equity and public confidence; local industry development, sustainable procurement and sustainable development; and

ix). Fair Administrative Action Act, 2015 which give effect to Article 47 of the Constitution which requires administrative actions to be concluded expeditiously and fairly. The Act prescribes measures that facilitate timely conclusion of administrative actions while giving affected parties a right to be heard.

These legislations have various accompanying regulations, procedures, codes and instruments respectively for effective implementation.

#### b) Policies

The National Values and Principles of Governance Policy, Sessional Paper No. 8 of 2013 gives effect to Article 10. The broad objective of the policy is to operationalize and institutionalize National Values and Principles of Governance as enshrined in the Constitution. The policy provides general guidelines to government, non-state actors and citizens to develop action plans to mainstream the National Values and Principles of Governance, into their day-to-day programmes and activities. This will ultimately ensure that the shared values become a way of life for the people of Kenya.

The expected policy outcomes and impact include enhanced sense of national identity, engaged, productive and motivated youth, empowered citizens. increased labour productivity, ethnic harmony, adoption of national culture, enhanced political and social stability, equitable distribution of resources and opportunities, reform of public institutions to respect human rights and fundamental freedoms, enhanced fiscal discipline in the management of public resources, optimal utilization of state resources, prudent management of land and natural resources, increased food security and higher life expectancy. The expected impact envisages substantial and timely attainment of Vision 2030. sustained compliance with the Constitution and entrenched constitutionalism.

"The Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles, in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution in the Public Service, 2015" effectively anchor and mainstream values and principles in the activities of all actors by providing preconditions for performance, performance standards, performance indicators, performance monitoring, evaluation and reporting on the values and principles.

Other policies that guide and inform the promotion, compliance evaluation and reporting on values and principles include the Kenya Vision 2030; Public Service Commission Diversity Management Policy 2015; the Human Resource Policies and Procedures

Manual 2015; the Public Service Commission Rewards and Sanctions Policy 2015; the Public Service Commission Training Policy 2015; the Public Service Commission Code of Practice for Mainstreaming Disability in the Public Service, 2010; the Access to Government Procurement Opportunities (AGPO) 2019; the Buy-Kenya Build-Kenya Strategy 2017; the Big Four Agenda; the Commission for Revenue Allocation Policy 2018.

#### 1.6 Implementation of Values and Principles

The Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles provide strategies for the implementation of values and principles in the public service. These include awareness creation; mainstreaming of the values and principles into the service delivery processes; training programmes; awards and commendations; setting of citizen service delivery standards in a citizen service charter; performance contracting; budgetary provisions and measures and mechanisms for enforcing compliance.

#### a) Measures Taken

The National Values Policy and the Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles enumerate various strategies that may be used to promote the values and principles. The strategies include awareness creation, training, performing arts, education, performance contracting, citizen service charters, mainstreaming into organisation business processes, use of information, education communication materials, campaigns, advertisements and publicity, awards of honours, and commendations, collaborative ventures with stakeholders, infusion into government programmes and policies and equitable distribution of resources and opportunities.

#### Monitoring of compliance to Values and Principles

Compliance with values and principles is assessed through an annual evaluation targeting public institutions under the jurisdiction of the Commission. The evaluation is undertaken through an online survey. The information submitted in this self-reporting process is triangulated with secondary information from other oversight institutions.

#### c) Challenges to Implementation of the Values and Principles

The Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles identifies various preconditions for

performance that each public institution needs to put in place to perform. These include putting in place legislative, policy, regulatory and institutional frameworks and development or review of various business processes. Failure to effect recommended measures may in themselves be impediments to the successful implementation of the values and principles. Some of the key challenges in the implementation of values and principles include: inadequate sensitization on ethics and integrity, absence of an approved framework for lifestyle audit, delay in finalization of corruption-related cases, duplication of functions and roles, low compliance with the 5% constitutional requirement for PWD representation, low compliance on ethnic proportionate representation, weak enforcement of AGPO policy, non-existence and weak implementation of service delivery charters in some institutions, weak implementation of performance agreements, and lack of a national government public assets and liabilities register among others.

#### 1.7 Compliance levels

Compliance requirements are first and foremost met in the process of adherence to the law. Compliance also happens through the transactional environment of the public service institutions and the discharge of their mandates; the public officers rendering services in the institutions and the citizens who are the recipients of public services. Compliance occurs at three levels.

The first level of compliance is when the government develop the legislative, policy, and regulatory framework for the institutionalization of values and principles in the public service. These include the establishment of performance measures and mechanisms for implementation and enforcement. Once this is done, the infrastructure for the implementation of values and principles is established.

The second level of compliance is when the public institutions mainstream the values and principles into their business processes and other promotional strategies including compliance enforcement.

The third level of compliance is when public officers uphold the values and principles in the day-to-day delivery of public services.

Compliance evaluation is conducted at two levels namely the institutional and the public officer level

who render public services. The citizens are however the best judges on whether or not the values and principles are complied with, in the public service.

The Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles envisaged a formulation of an overarching citizen service delivery charter wherein the values and principles are mainstreamed in service delivery processes and an annual assessment of compliance is undertaken through a citizen satisfaction survey. The Commission has commenced the development of a citizen service delivery charter that will complement the current framework by placing the citizen at the centre of compliance evaluation and reporting processes.

#### 1.8 Sectors Evaluated

The compliance evaluation targeted six service sectors comprising 506 public institutions as follows:

#### i) The Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices

These are some of the Chapter 15 commissions and independent offices established by the Constitution. Nine commissions and two independent offices fall underthejurisdiction of the Public Service Commission with regard to promotion and evaluation of values and principles. These are the Independent Offices of the Auditor-General and Controller of Budget; the Commission for Administrative Justice; Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission; Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission; Kenya National Human Rights Commission; Gender and Equality Commission: National Lands Commission; Salaries and Remuneration Commission and Commission for Revenue Allocation. The compliance evaluation targeted 11 Independent Offices and Commissions out of which 8 responded.

#### ii) Ministries and State Departments

Ministries and State Departments are established by the President under Article 152 of the Constitution. The President establishes state departments through executive orders from time to time. The State Departments are currently 49 and include the Office of the Attorney General. The Commission has appointed Cabinet Secretaries and the Attorney General as Authorised Officers and delegated some of its human resource functions to be discharged on its behalf for officers in CSG 8 and below. The State Departments are under the administration of a Principal Secretary/Solicitor General. All the ministries and state departments responded to the survey.

#### iii) State Corporations and Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies (SAGAs)

The State Corporations are established by the President in accordance with Part II Section 3 of the State Corporations Act, Chapter 446 of the Laws of Kenya. The 2020/2021 compliance evaluation targeted 201 State Corporations and SAGAs out of which 166 responded.

#### iv) Public Universities

Public Universities are established under the Universities Act, No. 42 of 2012. Under section 3(1) (J and K) and (2) of the Act, a public university is expected to, among others, promote gender balance and equality of opportunity among students and employees; provide equal opportunities to persons with disabilities, minorities and other marginalized groups. Also, the university is required to enhance equity and accessibility of its services; promote inclusive, efficient, effective and transparent governance system and practices; and maintain public trust. Further, the university is expected to ensure sustainable development by adopting best practices in management and institutionalization of systems of checks and balances; promoting privatepublic partnership in education and development; and institutionalizing non-discriminatory practices in its operations. The compliance evaluation targeted 39 public universities out of which 33 responded.

#### v) Statutory Commissions and Authorities

Some Statutory Commissions and Authorities are established by the government to discharge specified duties and responsibilities. There are eight such institutions that were targeted in the evaluation. These are the Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions, Office of the Registrar of Political Parties, Inter-governmental Relations Technical Committee, Council of Governors, Kenya Law Reform Commission, Independent Policing Oversight Authority, National Cohesion and Integration Commission and Office of the Data Protection Commissioner. The evaluation targeted 8 statutory commissions and authorities out of which 6 responded.

#### vi) Technical and Vocational Education Training Institutes

The establishment of Technical and Vocational Education Training Institutes (TVETs) in the country started in 1949 and by 1963, when Kenya attained independence, the institutions were nine. Between

1964 and 2002, the number of institutions increased by three to 12. From 2013, there has been an exponential rise of TVET institutions due to a shift in policy by the government which emphasized technical training. Between 2014 and 2021, the TVET institutions increased by 122 to 164 of the reporting institutions.

The Technical and Vocational centres came into being after the enactment of the Technical and Vocational Education Training Act, 2013 while technical training institutes had been established under the Education Act, Cap 211. The Technical Training Institutes are recognized under Section 58 of the TVETA Act. Although they are named differently, the training they provide is the same. National polytechnics on the other hand were established through various orders issued by the cabinet secretary for education.

In conducting the evaluation, the Commission excluded teacher training institutes except for Kenya Technical Teachers College (KTTC). The teacher training institutes were excluded because they fall under the Teachers Service Commission whereas KTTC which was included has been designated as the training institute for TVET tutors. The technical training function was transferred from the Teachers Service Commission (TSC) to the Ministry of Education Science and Technology as per Section (4) (2) of the TVET Act, 2013.

#### 1.9 Compliance Survey

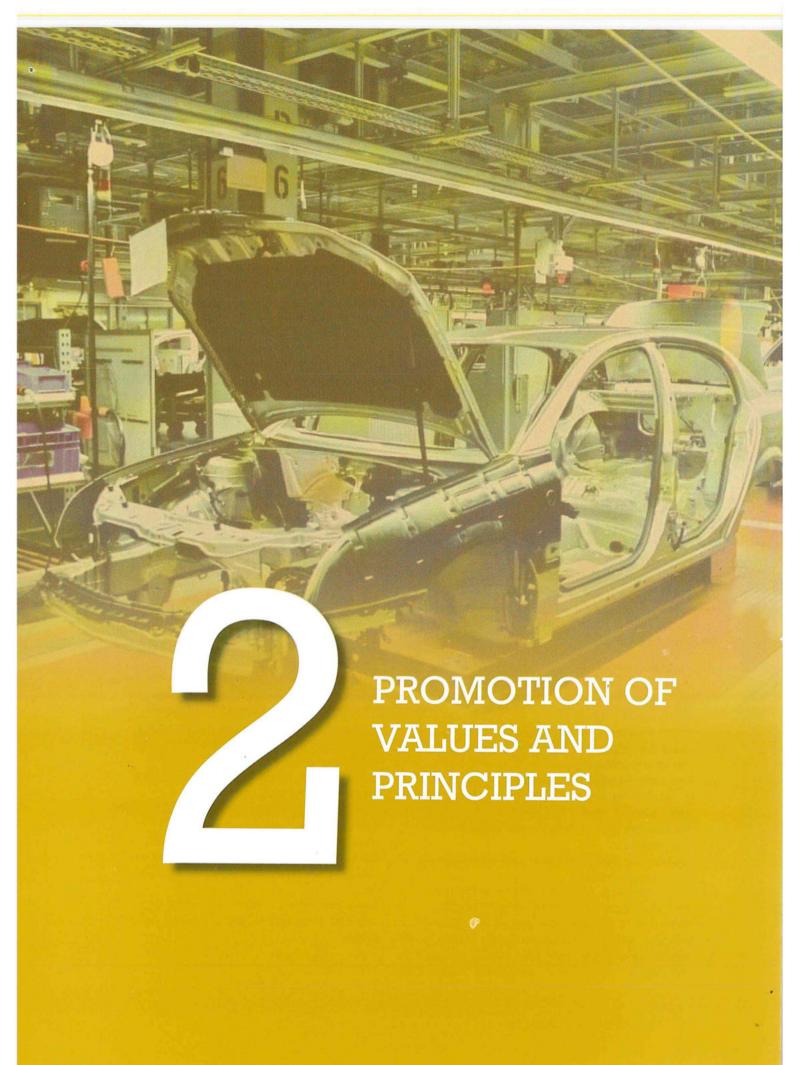
The establishment of Technical and Vocational Education Training Institutes (TVETs) in the country started in 1949 and by 1963, when Kenya attained independence, the institutions were nine. Between 1964 and 2002, the number of institutions increased by three to 12. From 2013, there has been an exponential rise of TVET institutions due to a shift in policy by the government which emphasized technical training. Between 2014 and 2021, the TVET institutions increased by 122 to 164 of the reporting institutions.

The Technical and Vocational centres came into being after the enactment of the Technical and Vocational Education Training Act, 2013 while technical training institutes had been established under the Education Act, Cap 211. The Technical Training Institutes are recognized under Section 58 of the TVET Act, 2013. Although they are named differently, the training they provide is the same. National polytechnics on the other hand were established through various orders issued by the cabinet secretary for education.

In conducting the evaluation, the Commission excluded teacher training institutes except for Kenya

Technical Teachers College (KTTC). The teacher training institutes were excluded because they fall under the Teachers Service Commission whereas KTTC which was included has been designated as the training institute for TVET tutors. The technical training function was transferred from the Teachers Service Commission (TSC) to the Ministry of Education Science and Technology as per Section (4) (2) of the TVET Act, 2013.

The Commission introduced TVETs as the sixth service sector in the evaluation to obtain baseline information regarding the values and principles. The evaluation targeted 198 TVET institutions out of which 10 National Polytechnics, 98 Technical and Vocational Centres and 56 Technical Training Institutes responded.



## CHAPTER

# PROMOTION OF VALUES AND PRINCIPLES

#### 2.1 Introduction

The Public Service Commission is obligated to annually evaluate and report to the President and Parliament the extent to which the national values and principles of governance in Article 10 and the values and principles of public service in Article 232 of the Constitution have been complied with, in the public service. The promotion of values and principles of public service is therefore aimed at ensuring that all stakeholders identify with, commit to and feel responsible for agreed set of norms. This Chapter outlines the roles of various actors, strategies and measures taken by the Commission and the evaluated institutions to promote the values and principles.

#### 2.2 Role of Public Service Commission

The role of the Commission in the promotion and evaluation of values and principles in the public service is operationalized under section 63(1) of the Public Service Commission Act, 2017 and section 58 and 59 of Part VIII of the Public Service Commission Regulations, 2020 which provides that the Commission shall:

- a) integrate the values and principles in the regulations, procedures, policies and instruments for delivery of the Commission's powers and functions;
- inform and educate public officers and the public about the values and principles to practise the values and principles;
- formulate and implement programmes intended to inculcate in the public officers and citizens' awareness of their civic responsibilities and appreciation of their duty to uphold the values and principles;
- d) oversee the implementation and effectiveness of the programmes;
- e) collaborate with other institutions working in the field of good governance, integrity and anticorruption to promote and protect the values and principles of governance in public service;
- f) assess and report on the public bodies' compliance with their obligations under

- international treaties and conventions on good governance, integrity and anti-corruption;
- g) report or recommend to the President and Parliament on action taken or effective measures for promotion of the values and principles; and
- perform such other functions as the Commission may consider necessary for the promotion and protection of the values and principles.

The responsibilities mentioned above are implemented directly or through delegated authority by the Authorised Officers and Public Officers. The specific measures taken by the Commission to promote the values and principles include:

- a) overseeing the implementation of recommendations made by the Presidency and Parliament;
- b) building institutional capacity both internal and external necessary for the promotion, compliance evaluation and reporting on the values and principles;
- developing and disseminating policy framework for the implementation of the values and principles;
- d) inclusion of values and principles in the criteria for appointments, promotions and removals from the public service;
- developing and disseminating the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016;
- setting of the performance standards and indicators on values and principles;
- g) establishing institutional linkages for implementation of the values and principles;
- developing strategies for the promotion of values and principles;
- i) developing a criterion for the evaluation of values and principles;
- j) developing a reporting framework for the values and principles;
- establishing a system for celebrating and honouring value-carriers and value-drivers through recognition, commendation and awards;
- hosting of a national conference once a year to stimulate national dialogue on various thematic areas.

#### 2.3 Role of the Authorised Officer

The role of the Authorized Officer in the promotion, evaluation and reporting on the implementation of values and principles include:

- disseminating and implementing of the values and principles policy framework;
- establishing and facilitating the human resource management committee;
- appointing and training of link person for the implementation of the values and principles;
- d) inclusion of values and principles into the criteria for appointment, promotions and removal from the public service;
- e) identification of value-carriers and value-drivers in the organization;
- f) mainstreaming of the performance standards and indicators on values and principles into the organizational business processes;
- g) mainstreaming of the values into the strategic plan and client service delivery charter;
- mainstreaming of the values into the performance management system including performance appraisals;
- mainstreaming of the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics into the organizational business processes;
- identifying and recommending staff through a participatory process for recognition, reward, commendation and honours for exemplifying the values and principles;
- k) reporting to the Commission on a quarterly, biannual and annual basis on the implementation of the values and principles including measures and activities on promotion of values and compliance evaluation; and
- participating in the national conference on values and principles of the public service.

#### 2.4 Role of Public Officer

A Public Officer is expected to:

- respect, uphold and promote the values and principles;
- b) be a value-carrier and value-driver;
- support, encourage and respect others who exemplify the values in their day-to-day work;
- respect and abide by the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016;
- e) respect and be guided by the organizational citizen service delivery charter;
- deliver on all the departmental and individual performance targets;
- g) maintain high standards of decorum, civility and courtesy in the discharge of public duty;

- act in a manner that does not bring self, organization and government into disrepute;
   and
- i) report any violation of values and principles wherever and whenever detected.

### 2.5 Strategies for Promotion of the Values and Principles

The strategies for promotion of the values and principles are set out in the National Values and Principles of Governance Policy (Sessional Paper No. 8 of 2013) and the Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles, 2015.

The National Values Policy requires all public organizations to establish continuous training, awareness and dissemination programmes on the national values and principles of governance in a language understood by its staff, stakeholders and customers. Further, the Policy requires public officers to commit to continuous learning to advance knowledge and proper application of the national values and principles of governance. Consequently, institutions have continued to undertake diverse measures geared towards the promotion of values and principles.

The national values policy provides that promotion and inculcation of values be carried out in all the formal and informal institutions of learning. The policy further advocates for civic education to help students develop a reasoned commitment to fundamental values and principles necessary for the preservation and improvement of the Kenyan constitutional democracy. Civic education should aim at promoting values of hard work, courage, patriotism, national cohesion and integration.

The strategies for promoting the values and principles include awareness creation; training programmes; mainstreaming the values and principles into the curriculum and institutional business processes, citizen service delivery charter and the performance contracting platform; awards and commendations; budgetary provisions; compliance enforcement; recognition of value-carriers and values-drivers; public service entry requirements; and promotional manuals and materials among others.

The public institutions have undertaken various measures for the implementation of values and principles over time. Some of the measures are those prescribed under the constitution, legislation, policies and regulations.

#### 2.6 Clusters of Values and Principles

Article 10 on National Values and Principles of Governance has 19 values and principles while Article 232 on values and principles of public service has 9 values and principles. These values are interrelated and interconnected. For instance, implementation of the value on efficient, effective and economic use of resources in Article 232 impacts sustainable development in Article 10. Similarly, the promotion of inclusion in Article 232 will promote national unity in Article 10. For purposes of promotion and evaluation, the Commission clustered similar and interrelated values and principles into seven thematic areas as follows:

- i) Service Delivery Improvement;
- ii) High Standards of Professional Ethics in the public service;
- iii) Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability;
- iv) Performance Management;
- v) Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources;
- vi) Public Participation in policy making process; and
- vii) Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development.

#### 2.6.1 Service Delivery Improvement

The values clustered under this theme include the following values from Article 10 namely: good governance; social justice; inclusiveness; human rights; human dignity; non-discrimination; and Protection of the marginalized. It also includes the following values from Article 232: public service values and principles of responsive, prompt, effective, impartial and equitable provision of services; high standards of professional ethics; efficient, effective and economic use of resources; accountability for administrative acts; and transparency and provision to the public of timely, accurate information.

Section 7(3) of the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 anticipates public institutions to render services in accordance with the service charter of the institution. Further, the Section provides that service is delayed if it is not given in accordance with the service charter of the public institution. Section 5.5.7(v) of the National Values and Principles of Governance Policy (NV&PGP) requires public institutions to institute and comply with a citizen service delivery charter, which obligates individual public officers to commit to observe and uphold the provisions of the charter.

In compliance with these values, citizens expect accessible, timely and affordable services. The citizens also expect public officials to be qualified, well trained, competent and professional in the delivery of public services. The public service, therefore, is expected to continuously innovate on new ways of service delivery to meet the everrising expectations of the citizens. Such innovations involve a continuous review and automation of the business processes and the use of e-platforms in service delivery.

The service delivery innovations may require the development and review of service delivery tools such as service charters, grievance management procedures, provision of computers and accessories, IT connectivity, upskilling and reskilling and acceleration of uptake of technology by the public institutions and officers.

Public institutions are therefore obligated to develop and ensure adherence to service charters which indicate the type of service, commitments of the institution, expected delivery timelines and the cost of the service. Service delivery improvement is therefore promoted if institutions comply with the standards prescribed in their service charters.

The evaluation sought to establish the number of institutions with service charters, whether the charters are easily accessible to citizens and whether the charters are rendered in Kenyan sign languages such as braille. The evaluation also sought to establish whether institutions have put in place effective mechanisms for grievance handling and whether the business processes have been automated and migrated to e-platforms.

### 2.6.2 High Standards of Professional Ethics in the Public Service

The values clustered under this theme include the public service values and principles of efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources; accountability for administrative acts; and the national values and principles of governance of transparency and accountability; integrity; patriotism; and the rule of law.

Article 232(1)(a) provides for high standards of professional ethics. This is given effect through Section 5(3) the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 that require public officers who are members of regulated professions to uphold high standards of professional ethics through compliance with the provisions of the relevant professional association regarding registration and continuing professional development; being bound by the code

of ethics of the relevant professional association; and undergo such disciplinary action of the relevant professional association and by the public service for any act of professional misconduct.

The other standards that the officers are required to comply with are prescribed in the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 (POEA) and the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012 (LIA). All public officers and state officers are required to commit to the leadership and integrity code and the public service code of conduct and ethics respectively. The codes prescribe general ethical standards for professionalising the public service.

High standards of professionalism are therefore promoted if the public officers comply with the standards established in the above legislation alongside others that govern the members of various regulated professions. These professions are established by statute and are held to high standards of performance and responsibility. There were 29 regulated professions represented in the public service as at 30thJune, 2021.

Public service institutions are expected to comply with the values under this thematic area by maintaining an inventory of regulated professionals, supporting the professionals to undergo continuous professional development, ensuring they are in good standing by complying with their professional code of practice. Further, institutions are expected to budget for integrity training and ensure that all public officers comply with the public service code of conduct and ethics.

### 2.6.3 Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability

Article 232(1) (e) and (f) requires public institutions and officers to observe transparency and accountability in the discharge of their mandates. This is further amplified under Section 9 of the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015. The Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016 prescribes ethical standards including mechanisms for accountability and transparency such as the declaration of gifts and conflict of interests.

The values clustered under this theme include public service values and principles of transparency and provision to the public of timely, accurate information and responsive, prompt, effective, impartial and equitable provision of services while the national values and principles of governance comprise good governance; transparency and accountability; and the rule of law.

Good governance is the accountable exercise of power and authority. Article 10(2)(c) of the Constitution provide for values and principles of good governance, integrity, transparency, and accountability. Other provisions for promoting good governance practices are contained in various legislation and policies including the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003, the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012, Public Finance Management Act, 2012, Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015, The Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015, and the Fair Administrative Action Act, 2015.

The policies that promote good governance practices include the Human Resource Policies and Procedures Manual (2015), the Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles (2015), the Mwongozo Code for State Corporations (2015), the National Values and Principles of Governance Policy (2013).

Transparency also calls for compliance with Section 5 of the Access to Information Act, 2016. Public institutions are therefore expected to ensure ease of access to information. Without information, it is not easy for the public to hold public institutions to account. Consequently, the channels that are used by institutions for communication should have a wide reach.

Public institutions and officers are required to comply with mechanisms prescribed in policy and the law for promoting good governance, transparency and accountability. They are expected to realize this by committing to the code of conduct and ethics, declaring and recording gifts given to officers and given out by the institutions and declaring, recording conflicts of interest whenever they occur. Additionally, public officers are expected to make declarations of income, assets and liabilities as required under Part IV Section 26 of POEA, 2003.

#### 2.6.4 Performance Management

The values clustered under this theme include public service values and principles of accountability for administrative acts; efficient, effective and economic use of resources; responsive, prompt, effective, impartial and equitable provision of services; transparency and provision to the public of timely, accurate information; and the national values and principles of governance of equality; equity; inclusiveness; national unity; non-discrimination; patriotism; protection of the marginalized; and social justice.

The values under performance management require institutional and individual employee performance

towards the achievement of the institution's strategic goals and objectives. The National Values Policy, 2013 and the Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles, 2015 recommend the use of a performance contracting platform as a mechanism for mainstreaming the values and principles into the organisation's business process and according to a significant weight on values and principles as a basis of assessing performance. The values and principles are promoted when they form part of the performance agreements for institutions and individual public officers.

For improved productivity and service delivery, human resources need to be continuously retooled and up skilled through continuous training. The training should be conducted in a structured manner based on training needs assessment and training projections in accordance with Section 56(1) (c) and (d) of the PSC Act, 2017. Public institutions are expected to create awareness and inculcate the values and principles to public officers during staff induction and in-service training programmes.

### 2.6.5 Equitable allocation of Opportunities and Resources

The values clustered under this theme include public service values and principles of representation of Kenya's diverse communities; fair competition and merit as the basis of appointments and promotions; affording adequate and equal opportunities for appointment, training and advancement at all levels of the public service of men and women; members of all ethnic groups and persons with disabilities and the national values and principles of governance of equality; equity; inclusiveness; national unity; non-discrimination; patriotism; protection of the marginalized; and social justice.

Equity is the proportionate sharing or allocation of resources and opportunities. The resources may include national revenue, development projects, social amenities and infrastructure, natural resources and land. Opportunities are both tangible and intangible benefits that accrue from the sharing of national resources such as employment opportunities, award of public tenders for the supply of goods and services, education, healthcare and social support programmes. Issues of equity and equitable appropriation of resources and opportunities are well catered for in various Articles of the Constitution.

Article 10(2)(b) of the Constitution prescribes the values and principles of equity, equality, non-discrimination, inclusiveness, human rights and

protection of the marginalised. Article 232 (1) (c, g, h & i) prescribes the values and principles of impartiality, equitable provision of services, fair competition and merit as a basis for appointments and promotions, representation of Kenya's diverse communities and affording adequate and equal opportunities for appointments, training and advancement at all levels of the public service of men and women, members of ethnic groups and persons with disabilities

Article 27 (6) provides that the State shall take legislative and other measures, including affirmative action programmes and policies designed to redress any disadvantage suffered by individuals or groups because of past discrimination. Article 27(8) further provides that no one gender should constitute more than two-thirds of appointments. Section 10(2) of the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 provide a framework for affirmative action for under represented groups in the public service.

Section 10(2) of the PSV&P Act, 2015 give effect to this constitutional requirement and provide that the public service, a public institution or an authorised officer shall ensure that public officers are appointed and promoted on the basis of fair competition and merit, however a public service may appoint or promote public officers without undue reliance on fair competition or merit in case of under representation on the diverse categories or groups.

Article 54 (2) provides that 5% of appointments should comprise persons with disabilities. Article 55 (c) provides that the state shall take measures including affirmative action programmes to ensure that the youth, access employment and Article 56(c) provides that the state shall put in place affirmative action programmes to ensure that minorities and marginalised groups are provided with special opportunities for access to employment.

Article 56 of the Constitution provide that the State shall put in place affirmative action programmes designed to ensure that minorities and marginalised groups: participate and are represented in governance and other spheres of life; are provided special opportunities in educational and economic fields; are provided special opportunities for access to employment; develop their cultural values, languages and practices; and have reasonable access to water, health services and infrastructure.

Article 227(2) of the Constitution calls for allocation of resources in an equitable manner. The Article provides that an Act of Parliament shall prescribe a framework within which policies relating to procurement and asset disposal shall be implemented and may provide for categories

of preference in the allocation of contracts; the protection or advancement of persons, categories of persons or groups previously disadvantaged by unfair competition or discrimination.

Article 204 of the Constitution establishes the equalisation fund which is 0.5% of the total revenue collected by the National Government based on the last audited accounts approved by the National Assembly. The National Government shall use the Equalisation Fund only to provide basic services including water, roads, health facilities and electricity to marginalised areas to the extent necessary to bring the quality of those services in those areas to the level generally enjoyed by the rest of the nation, so far as possible. This is one of the important measures in ensuring that the marginalised and minorities are protected and their socio-economic and political development is assured.

Article 57 provide that the State shall take measures to ensure the rights of older persons to fully participate in the affairs of society; to pursue their personal development; to live in dignity and respect and be free from abuse; and to receive reasonable care and assistance from their family and the State. All these constitutional provisions form the basis of equitable distribution of resources and opportunities. The government has developed a policy for the protection of vulnerable members of society which is operationalized under the social protection programme. The social protection programme makes provisions for registered older persons to get monthly stipends from the government which also extends to widows, orphans and persons with severe disabilities.

Public institutions are expected to comply with the values in this thematic area by ensuring that the staff composition complies with the two-thirds gender principle; 5% requirement for persons with disabilities; and proportionate representation of all ethnic groups. All public institutions are required to develop affirmative action programmes to address the gaps in their staff composition.

Part 2.4 of the National Values Policy guides on equitable distribution of resources. Inequalities undermine the people's sense of belonging, causes alienation, marginalization, promotes injustice and ultimately undermines national cohesion and unity. Some of the measures recommended to be taken include enhanced poverty alleviation programmes, promotion of equitable distribution of resources and opportunities, and the initiation and implementation of affirmative action for marginalized groups. This means public resources shall be distributed equitably as far as is practicable geographically taking into

account diversity, population and poverty index.

The institutions are further expected to comply with the provisions of Access to Government Procurement Opportunities (AGPO) by setting aside 30% of their procurement budget. They are required to award tenders for the supply of goods and services to registered special groups of women, youth and persons with disabilities.

In addition, all public institutions are expected to comply with equitable distribution of job opportunities at all levels of the public service through the determination of diversity gaps and developing affirmative action programmes to redress the gaps.

## 2.6.6 Public Participation in Policy Making Process

The values clustered under this theme include; public service values and principles of involvement of the people in the process of policy making; accountability for administrative acts; responsive, prompt, effective, impartial and equitable provision of services; transparency and provision to the public of timely, accurate information. The national values and principles of governance include democracy and participation of the people; transparency and accountability; non-discrimination; protection of the marginalized; and the rule of law.

Public participation entails empowering the people to actively and effectively involve themselves in creating the structures, systems, policies, laws and programmes that serve the interests of all as well as effectively implementing and contributing to the development process and sharing the benefits equitably.

Article 10(1)(c) of the Constitution binds all persons whenever they are making or interpreting public policy decisions. Further, Article 10(2)(a) provide for values and principles of sharing and devolution of power and participation of the people and Article 232 (1)(d) provide for the values and principles of involvement of the people in the process of policy making.

Section 11 and 12 of the Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 further gives effect to these constitutional provisions which require the public service to facilitate public participation and involvement in the promotion of values and principles of public service. It also provides that the public service shall develop guidelines for the involvement of the people in policy-making. The Public Service Commission developed and issued to the service the Public Participation Guidelines, 2015. The guidelines

provide that the public is given adequate opportunity to review a draft policy; be heard by the makers of a policy; make comments on a draft policy; and be notified of the final draft of the policy and whether or not it incorporates their views. Institutions are expected to customize and implement the guidelines during the development of policies.

Public institutions are therefore required to customize and adhere to the public participation guidelines whenever they make or develop public policies. This includes stakeholder mapping, timely circulation of policy documents for public participation, meaningful stakeholder input through the choice of appropriate venue, time and facilitation, keeping of records, ensuring diverse representation of the participants, undertaking policy validation before approval, adoption and publication of the policy.

# 2.6.7 Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic Use of Resources and Sustainable Development

Article 232 (1)(b) provide for the values and principles of efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of the resources. Section (6) of The Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 requires public officers to be efficient and effective in the utilization of public resources.

The values clustered under this theme include; public service values and principles of efficient, effective and economic use of resources and national values and principles of governance of sustainable development; good governance; integrity; and the rule of law.

In the context of this compliance evaluation, efficiency relates to the timeliness and cost-effectiveness of service delivery and implementation of government programmes and projects at planned cost. Effectiveness is the ability to attain planned results while economic use of resources relates to the prudent use of public resources.

The standards for efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources are prescribed in the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 (PFMA) and the regulations issued under it. Regulation 26(1) (f) of the Public Finance Management (National Government) Regulations, 2015 prescribes that development expenditure shall be at least 30% of the total budget. Apart from prescribing roles on the expenditure, the Act places obligations on different institutions with relation to the management of government assets.

Related to the issue of efficient, effective and economic use of resources is sustainable development. The government, as a way of stimulating local production and promoting industrialization, issued the Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy. The strategy obligates public institutions to reserve 40% of the public procurement budget for locally produced goods and services. This promotes patriotism, national unity, human dignity, social justice and sustainable development.

Public institutions are expected to ensure compliance by adhering to the budget ratios of recurrent to development of 70:30 and operation and maintenance to personnel emoluments of 65:35. To ensure that the development projects are properly planned, the institutions are required to undertake feasibility studies for sustainability and obtain environmental impact assessment approvals. The development projects are expected to have start and completion dates and are completed at cost. This promotes the value and principle of economic use of resources.

Public institutions are further expected to operate with approved optimal staff levels based on workload analysis. This presupposes that all institutions have human resource development plans which guide the recruitment and selection, staff development, career progression, staff exits and succession management projections. Optimal staffing is critical in maintaining a sustainable public service wage bill and ensuring demand-driven recruitment and selection.

Public institutions are ultimately expected to have a favourable opinion from the Auditor-General in the annual audits and implement recommendations and directions from Parliament as the overall oversight authority.

#### 2.7 Promotion of Values and Principles by Public Service Commission

The overall responsibility of promotion of values and principles in the public service rests with the Public Service Commission. The role of the Commission is further defined in the Public Service Commission Act, 2017 that assigns responsibilities regarding the promotion of values. The measures and activities implemented by the Commission to promote the values and principles during the evaluation period included:

 Review of requests on the establishment of offices from Constitutional Commissions, Independent Offices, State Offices and County Public Services to align them to the mandates of the institutions. A total of 47 organizational structures and staff establishments in 37 Ministries and Departments and 10 agencies were reviewed. The review of organizational structures is undertaken pursuant to Articles 232 (1)(b), 234(2)(a)(1) of the Constitution and Part IV of the PSC Act, 2017. Organizational structures facilitate efficient and effective management processes for the attainment of the organization's mandate.

- ii) Leveraged ICT to improve service delivery in the Commission by establishing remote interview centres, automated shortlisting process and conducted virtual interviews. This reduced the cost of service delivery because the interviewees did not have to incur transport costs to Nairobi for the interviews.
- iii) Appointed 15,937 officers out of which 8,522 were new appointments made in 49 MDAs through a competitive process while 7,415 were promotions. The appointments were made to ensure proper staffing of the service for efficient and effective service delivery. Of the 8,522 new appointments made, 4,125 (48%) were male while 4,397 (52%) were female. PWDs were 150 constituting 1.8% of the officers recruited. Of the 7,415 promotions, 4,431 (60%) were male, 2,984 (40%) were female while 49 (0.8%) were PWDs. The appointments improved gender, ethnic and PWD representation in the public service.
- iv) Promoted 32,107 officers serving in various grades across 192 cadres in 38 MDAs under succession management programme, to address stagnation and gaps in grading structures. The promotions filled staffing gaps, improved retention and service delivery.
- Re-designated 253 officers drawn from 32 cadres in various Ministries and State Departments.
- vi) Promoted constitutionalism by ensuring compliance with relevant legislation and the Public Service Commission (Performance Management) Regulations, 2021.
- vii) Trained 39 officers on Business Process Reengineering (BPR), and reviewed business processes of three institutions namely Postal Corporation of Kenya, Directorate of Immigration Services and the State Department of Planning. In addition, the first wave of Rapid Result Initiative (RRI) in the Postal Corporation of Kenya was launched to enhance mail and courier distribution in the country.
- viii) Partnered with other government agencies like Kenya Revenue Authority, EACC, Directorate of Criminal Investigation and Asset Recovery Agency to promote ethics and integrity in the

public service. The Commission provided information on the Declaration of Income, Assets and Liabilities for 60 officers who were under investigation. This collaboration contributes to good governance, transparency and accountability.

- ix) Developed and disseminated IEC materials on Values and Principles.
- x) Publicized the key findings and recommendations of the 2019/2020 report on the Status of the Public Service Compliance with the Values and Principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution through the print media.
- Mainstreamed values and principles in the induction and in-service training programmes.
- xii) Sensitized over 600 public officers on the evaluation of values and principles and the Declaration of Income, Assets and Liabilities.

#### 2.8 Promotion of Values and Principles by Public Institutions

Promotion of values by public institutions was done through the implementation of various activities clustered into six areas namely: awareness creation; integration into business processes; capacity-building; media campaigns and advertisement; capacity-building of the officers on values and principles through training; use of information, education and communication materials amongst others. Several strategies were adopted for the promotion of values and principles by public institutions. These include the following;

#### a) Awareness Creation

Values and principles were promoted by the creation of awareness through:

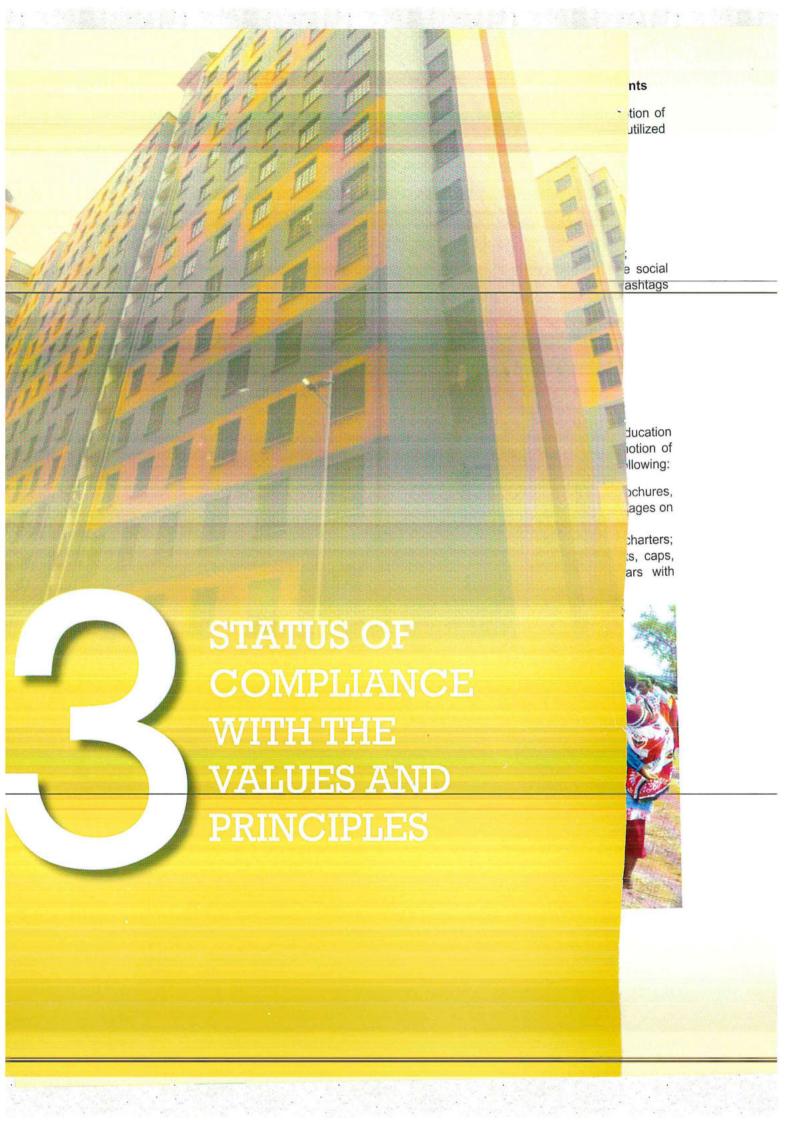
- i) Drama/role play/skits:
- ii) Poetry/verse speaking;
- iii) Use of cultural dances from diverse cultural groups;
- iv) Spoken word;
- v) Mimicry;
- vi) Music and dance: and
- vii) Religious groups, education institutions and local administration.

#### b) Mainstreaming into Business Development Processes

Mainstreaming values and principles in business development processes of respective institutions through various initiatives including:

- Annual talent days/shows;
- ii) Fresher's days/Fanfare days;

m



CHAPTER THREE

# STATUS OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE VALUES AND PRINCIPLES

#### 3.1 Introduction

The Public Service Commission annually conducts a survey to assess the status of compliance of the public service to the values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution. This Chapter presents the findings and recommendations of the survey by thematic areas across service sectors.

#### Table 3.1: Response Rate by Service Sector

#### 3.2 Survey Response

The Commission administered survey questionnaires to all public institutions under its purview, which included 308 institutions in the five sectors and 198 Technical and Vocational Education Training institutes (TVETs). Two hundred and sixty-two institutions from the five sectors and 164 TVET institutions responded to the survey representing a response rate of 85% and 82.8% respectively (Table 3.1). Thirty-one TVETs and 46 institutions from the five sectors did not respond to the survey (Appendix I). The institutions did not give reasons for not responding.

S/No	Service Sectors	No. of Institu- tions Targeted	No. of Institutions that Responded	Response Rate
1.	Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	11	8	72.7%
2.	Ministries and State Departments	49	49	100%
3.	Public Universities	39	33	84.6%
4.	State Corporations and SAGAs	201	166	82.6%
5.	Statutory Commissions & Authorities	8	6	75%
6.	TVETs	198	164	82.8%
Total		506	426	84.1%

#### Recommendation

Institutions that did not respond to the survey should be sanctioned and made to account for their noncompliance.

#### 3.3 Compliance by the TVET Sector

The Government's heavy investment in the TVET sector has led to an accelerated increase in the number of TVETs from 42 in 2013 to 198 institutions by June 2021. However, this was not matched with capacity-building for effective service delivery.

## 3.3.1 Student Enrolment in TVET Institutions by Qualifications

The Technical Training Institutes (TTIs) had the highest number of enrolment (58%) followed by the National Polytechnics at 29%. The Technical and Vocational Colleges (TVCs) had the least enrolment at 13% although they accounted for 60% of the total institutions. This can be explained by the fact that the majority of the TVCs were established after the enactment of the TVET Act, 2013.

The qualifications of students enrolled in TVET institutions ranged from students with primary school certificates to those with degree certificates.

Table 3.5: Availability of Charters, summarized in Kiswahili and Published in the Website

Category	tions	Existence o Charter in			Service Charter Published in Website		
	No. of Institutions	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Uploaded	Not Uploaded
National Polytechnics	10	10 (100%)	0	10 (100%)	0	8 (80%)	2 (20%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	49 (50%)	49 (50%)	32 (32.7%)	66 (67.3%)	22 (22.4%)	76 (77.6%)
Technical Training	56	54 (96.4%)	2 (3.6%)	48 (85.7%)	8 (8.2%)	28 (50%)	28 (50%)
Institutes Total	164	113 (68.9%)	51 (31.1%)	90 (54.9%)	74 (45.1%)	58 (35.4%)	106 (64.6%)

#### Recommendation

The 31% of the TVET Institutions that were yet to develop citizen service charters to do so by 30th June, 2022.

#### b) Existence of Grievance Handling Procedure and Complaints Registers in TVET Institutions

Section 7(4), 9(2)(d) and Section 13 of the Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 provide for the resolution of grievances in the public service. Further, Section 42 of the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012 provides for mechanisms for lodging, investigation and resolution of complaints. This therefore requires that all public institutions develop a Grievance Handling Procedure (GHP).

It was established that:

57.9% of the evaluated TVET institutions had a grievance handling procedure; with all the 10 national polytechnics having the procedures (Table 3.6);

- 75% of the TVET institutions had complaints registers with all the 10 National Polytechnics having the register;
- 93 (56.7%) TVET institutions reported to have received complaints during the evaluation period through diverse modes (Table 3.7);
- Technical vocational colleges received the lowest number of complaints;
- The most popular modes of lodging complaints and grievances in TVET institutions were letters (45.7%), telephone (23.2%) and Facebook (14.6%);
- vi) The least popular modes of lodging complaints were twitter (3.7%) and website (6.1%); and
- vii) Other modes of lodging complaints included complaint boxes, WhatsApp, walk-ins, staff and student's meetings and the Ombudsman.

Table 3.6: Grievance Handling Procedure and Complaints Register

Category	Total No. of Institutions	Existence of a docum	Existence of a Complaints register		
	HIROSE SERVICE COMPANY	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available
National Polytechnics	10	9 (90%)	1 (10%)	10 (100%)	0
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	40 (40.8%)	58 (59.2%)	60 (61.2%)	38 (38.8%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	46 (82.1%)	10 (17.9%)	53 (94.6%)	3 (5.4%)
Total	164	95 (57.9%)	69 (42.1%)	123 (75%)	41 (25%)

#### Recommendations

 The TVET institutions which did not have grievance handling procedures and complaints register should develop and implement the same by June 2022.  TVET institutions should enhance the use of social media and websites as a mode of receiving complaints.

Table 3.7: Modes used to Receive Complaints

	(0)		stitutions	Mode	Complair	nts were F	Received in	TVET Institu	tions
	of Institutions		eived plaints	Letters	Website	Twitter	Facebook	Telephone	E-mail
Category	Total No. of Ins	Yes	No	No. of Institutions					
National Polytechnics	10	9 (90%)	1 (10%)	8 (80%)	4 (40%)	2 (20%)	4 (40%)	5 (50%)	3 (30%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	35 (35.7%)	63 (64.3%)	32 (32.7%)	2 (2%)	1 (1%)	4 (4.1%)	9 (9.2%)	5 (5.1%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	49 (87.5%)	7 (12.5%)	35 (62.5%)	4 (7.1%)	3 (5.4%)	16 (28.6%)	24 (42.9%)	13 (23.2%)
Total	164	93 (56.7%)	71 (43.3%)	75 (45.7%)	10 (6.1%)	6 (3.7%)	24 (14.6%)	38 (23.2%)	21 (12.8)

#### Recognition of Excellence in Service Delivery

Public institutions are required to develop guidelines for the recognition, commendation and rewarding of public officers who offer exemplary, outstanding or innovative service or who have performed their duties exceptionally well.

Out of the 164 institutions, 68 (41.5%) had developed a criterion for identifying and recognizing officers for exemplary service. Figure 3.1 presents the institutions that had developed a criterion for recognizing officers who have excelled in service delivery.

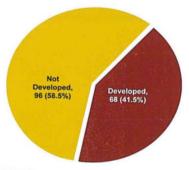


Figure 3.1: Existence of a criterion for recognizing officers who have excelled in service delivery

#### Recommendation

To accelerate the uptake of values and principles, TVET institutions should develop and implement a criterion for recognising officers who have excelled in service delivery.

#### d) Facilitating Officers with ICT Equipment

Public institutions are required to continuously improve their business processes through the documentation of the business processes, automation and migration of the automated processes into e-government platforms. This is to facilitate ease of access to information by the citizens, a faster turnaround in service delivery, reduction in bureaucracies and elimination of rent-seeking opportunities by public officials.

#### It was established that:

- i) 164 TVETs surveyed had a total of 3,346 (72.3%) desktop computers, 897 (19.4%) laptops, 99 (2.1%) l-pads and 289 (6.2%) smartphones (Table 3.8);
- ii) It was further observed that 27 of these institutions had no desktops, 36 had no laptops, 144 had no I-Pads and 98 had no smartphones;
- The 164 institutions had a total of 3,346 desktop computers against staff strength of 8,628 tutors giving a staff to computer ratio of 1:4. This was very low;
- The staff to computer ratio stood at 1:3 for the National Polytechnics, 1:3 for the Technical and vocational colleges and lowest at 1:6 for the Technical Training Institutes;
- v) 17 (10%) of the TVET institutions had a staff to computer ratio of 1:1; and
- vi) Given the shift to virtual learning, TVETs were not properly positioned to embrace e-learning.

Table 3.8: Distribution ICT Equipment by Category of Institutions

Category	of				ICT Equipment	Totals
Category	Total No. of Institutions	Desktop Computers	Laptops	I-pads	Smartphones	
National Polytechnics	10	1,099 (79.7%)	225 (16.3%)	39 (2.8%)	16 (1.2%)	1,379 (12.8%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	915 (69.5%)	227 (17.2%)	12 (0.9%)	163 (12.4%)	1,317 (28.4%)
Technical Training		1,332 (68.8%)	445 (23%)	48 (2.5%)	110 (5.7%)	1,935 (41.8%)
Institutes	56					
Total	164	3,346 (72.3%)	897 (19.4%)	99 (2.1%)	289 (6.2%)	4,631 (100%)

#### Recommendations

- i) The national government to invest in ICT equipment to bring the ratio of instructors to computers to 1:1 to facilitate uptake of e-learning by TVET institutions. Emphasis should be on the provision of laptops as this can be used both on-site in college and off-site in the event there is a need to work remotely.
- ii) The national government to develop supportive ICT infrastructure in all the 47 Counties including internet access to allow TVETs to adopt e-learning.

## 3.3.6 High Standards of Professional Ethics in the Public Service

#### a) Status of Professionals in TVETs

Public officers are required to uphold high standards of professional ethics. The code of conduct and ethics for public officers professionalises the public service in the rendering of services and personal conduct. Members of regulated professional bodies are held to higher standards of performance due to the specialised nature of their training and additional qualifications imposed by the regulating body.

Regulated professionals are required to comply with the provisions of the relevant professional bodies regarding registration, continuous professional development, adherence to the code of practice of the body and to undergo disciplinary action for any act of professional misconduct by the officer. 575 (5%) officers in TVETs were reported to be members of regulated professional bodies (Table 3.9).

## b) Continuing Professional Development (CPD)

Continuous learning is necessary to keep officers updated on the new developments in their respective fields. It was established that:

- 49 (8.5%) out of the 575 officers underwent continuous professional development; and
- ii) The majority 573 (99.7%) of the professionals were in good standing.

#### Recommendation

Officers should be facilitated to attend the relevant CPD courses.

Table 3.9: Support for Continuous Professional Development

Category	S	(	PD Sponsor	ship Status		Total	Total Amount (Kshs)
Catogory	d la la	Institu	ution	Self		No. of	
	No. of registered professionals	No. of Officers	Kshs	No. of Officers	Kshs	Officers	
National Polytechnics	75	16	826,340	2	103,000	18	929,340
Technical & Vocational Colleges	175	2	129,340	8	281,000	10	410,340
Technical Training Institutes	325	17	960,780	4	116,000	21	1,076,780
Total	575	35	1,916,460	14	500,000	49	2,416,460

## c) Submission of Initial and Final Declarations of Income, Assets and Liabilities

Public officers are required to uphold the values of good governance, accountability, transparency and integrity. Public officers are also required to submit initial declarations within 30 days of an appointment, every two years from 1st November, of the declaration year and final declarations within 30 days on exiting the service. The declaration of income, assets and liabilities is an overt statement by a public official to be accountable for the management of public resources placed under their charge while in service.

The declaration of income, assets and liabilities is a mechanism for promoting accountability in the management of public resources. The Public Service Commission administrative procedures for

declaration of income, assets and liabilities, requires that the Authorized Officer institute disciplinary action against officers who do not submit their declarations within the stipulated timelines.

A majority (78%) of the newly employed officers submitted their initial declarations therefore they complied with the provisions of POEA (Figure 3.2a). However, administrative disciplinary action was not taken against the officers who did not submit their initial declaration as required by the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016.

The compliance level for submission of final declaration was at 48.6% implying that a majority of the officers did not submit their final declarations (Figure 3.2b).

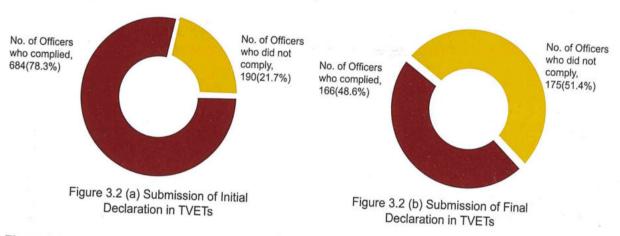


Figure 3.2: Compliance Status of Declaration of Incomes, Assets and Liabilities in TVET Institutions

#### Recommendation

The Authorized Officer State department for Vocational and Technical Training should train the Principals of TVETs on the provisions of Part V of POEA and the administrative procedures.

#### d) Code Regulating the Conduct of TVET Staff

A code of conduct and ethics stipulates a set of ethical norms or values and professional standards of conduct to which members bound by the code are expected to commit and adhere to.

A majority of the TVET institutions reported having had a code of conduct. However, further analysis revealed that the institutions used different codes as follows: TSC Code of Conduct - 10 institutions, Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016 - 44 institutions, Human Resource Procedures

Manual - 21 institutions and institutional codes of conduct - 24 institutions.

#### Recommendation

The State Department for Vocational and Technical Training should standardize the code of conduct and ethics for TVET staff.

#### e) Promotion of Ethics and Integrity at the Workplace

Public institutions are expected to provide for budgetary provisions to effectively implement action plans that promote integrity at the workplace.

90% of the reporting institutions did not prepare action plans to promote integrity at the workplace and 42.7% had a budget for promotion of integrity.

#### Recommendations

- The Authorized Officer should set aside a budget to support the promotion of ethics and integrity.
- TVET institutions should develop and implement an action plan to support the promotion of ethics and integrity.

#### 3.3.7 Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability

#### a) Reported Cases on Civil Proceedings in TVET Institutions

Public institutions are at times subjected to civil proceedings in courts with staff, citizens or other institutions as litigants. It was established that:

- Thirteen (7.9%) of the 164 reporting institutions had 24 civil cases filed against them. Litigations against an institution is an indicator of poor governance a result of which decisions are frequently challenged. It is also an indicator of non-compliance with the rule of law. The low number of cases implied that TVET institutions performed well regarding this indicator (Table 3.10); and
- ii) Of the 24 cases, 3 had been concluded and 1 was on-going. Twenty cases (83%) were still pending in court. The high number of pending cases may impede service delivery and lead to high costs to the affected institutions.

Table 3.10: Summary of the Status of Civil Proceedings in TVETs

Table 3.10: Summa Category	No of Institutions	No. of Civil Cases Filed Against the Institution	No. of Cases Ruled in Favour of the Institution	No. of Cases Ruled Against the Institution	No. of Cases Pending/ Ongoing	Judgement Amount Against the Institution	Judgement Amount in Favour of the Institution
National	3	5	0	0	5		
Polytechnics Technical & Vocational Colleges	2	2	0	0	2	95,252	100,000
Technical Training Institutes	8	17	3		13	95,252	
Total	13	24	3	1	20	00,20	

#### Recommendation

TVET institutions should explore Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) mechanisms to settle disputes.

### b) Gift and Conflict of Interest Registers

Public entities are required to maintain gift and conflict of interest registers. The gift registers are meant to document the gifts received by institutions and officers in the course of duty as well as gifts given out by the institutions to other institutions/

individuals. Further, Public entities are expected to keep and maintain a conflict of interest register where officers are expected to register particulars of registrable interests, stating the nature and extent of the conflict (Table 3.11).

A majority (58%) of the TVETs did not maintain gift registers. Similarly, 47% of the institutions did not maintain a conflict of interest register. This was non-compliance with the provisions of the law and an indicator of weak governance systems.

Table 3.11: Existence of a Gift and Conflict of Interest Registers in TVET Institutions

able 3.11: Existence of a Gift ar	Total No. of Institutions	Existence	e of a gift ister	Existence of a conflict of Interest register	
	Institutions	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available
			1 (10%)	9 (90%)	1 (10%)
National Polytechnics	10	9 (90%)		39 (39.8%)	59 (60.2%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	27 (27.6%)	Same and the same and the same and		17 (30.4)
Technical Training Institutes	56	33 (58.9%)			77 (47%)
Total	164	69 (42.1%)	95 (57.9%)	87 (53%)	11 (41 70)

#### Recommendation

All TVET institutions to comply with the requirement to maintain gift register and conflict of interest register as required under the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012 and Leadership and Integrity Regulations, 2015.

#### c) Corporate Communication Strategy

A communication strategy enables an institution to drive its strategic plan. It ensures that all stakeholders can have adequate information, maintain consistency and prevent any communication bottlenecks and ambiguity in the workplace. Strategic communication strengthens the relationship between an institution and its stakeholders; this results in enhanced professionalism, transparency, accountability and good governance.

A majority (69%) of TVETs had not developed a corporate Communication strategy (Figure 3.3).



Figure 3.3: Availability of documented Corporate Communication Strategy in the TVET Institutions

#### Recommendation

The 51 institutions should develop and implement a corporate communication strategy aligned to their respective strategic plan.

#### d) Functional Board of Governors

The Board of Governors/Councils of TVETs is the organ that governs and manages the institutions according to the provisions of the TVET Act, 2013. A majority (92%) of the institutions had functional boards (Figure 3.4).

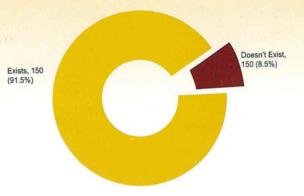


Figure 3.4: Existence of a functional Boards of Management/Councils during 2020/2021 Financial Year

#### Recommendation

The State Department for Vocational and Technical Training to constitute the Boards of the 8.5% of institutions that did not have functional Boards.

## e) Induction of Officers/Board or Council members

An induction manual is intended to guide the induction of newly appointed Board/Council members and officers on the new responsibilities and work environment. The PSC Human Resource Policies and Procedures Manual requires that public institutions conduct induction within 3 months for newly recruited officers and those joining the service on transfer, promotion and re-designation.

It was established that:

- i) A majority of the TVETs (52%) did not have an Induction Manual and did not induct newly appointed boards/ councils and officers. (Table 3.12); and
- ii) A majority of the institutions had not included content on values and principles, organizational service charter, code of conduct and ethics, and financial disclosures in their induction programme.

#### Recommendation

The TVETs should develop or review their induction programmes to include content on service charters, code of conduct and ethics, values and principles and financial disclosures amongst others.

#### 3.3.8 Performance Management

Performance management in the public service involves the development of strategic plans, the signing of performance agreements at organisational

Table 3.12: Existence of Induction Manual and Induction of New Officers and Board/Council Members

Category	Total No. of Institutions	Existence of an induction manual in TVETs Institutions		Institutions that inducted newly Appointed Boards/ Council Members &Officers	
		Available	Not Available	Inducted	Not Inducted
National Polytechnics	10	4 (40%)	6 (60%)	4 (40%)	6 (60%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	4 (4.1%)	94 (95.9%)	40 (40.8%)	58 (59.2%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	6 (10.7%)	50 (89.3%)	35 (62.5%)	21 (37.5%)
Total	164	14 (8.5%)	150 (91.5%)	79 (48.2%)	85 (51.8%)

and individual levels, the undertaking of monitoring and evaluation of the performance of organisations and individuals, and the undertaking of performance appraisals. Organisations also manage the conduct of staff for better performance by training, instituting rewards and sanction measures, and taking disciplinary control.

#### a) Existence of Strategic Plans in TVET Institutions

A strategic plan is an accountability tool for enhancing efficiency and effectiveness in public institutions. It

can be used as a platform for entrenching values and principles in public service.

It was established that a majority of the TVET institutions (62.8%) had current strategic plans. Out of the 103 institutions that had strategic plans, 36% reported having publicized the plans on the institution's website (Table 3.13).

#### Recommendation

The 61 institutions that did not have strategic plans develop and upload them on the organizational website.

Table 3.13: Availability of Current Strategic Plans in TVET Institutions

Category	Total No. of Existence of Institutions Plan 20°		of Strategic 2018 to 2022	Strategic Plan uploaded on Institution's Website	
		Available	Not Available	Uploaded on website	Not uploaded on website
National Polytechnics	10	10 (100%)	0	8 (80%)	2 (20%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	42 (42.9%)	56 (57.1%)	11 (26.2%)	31 (73.8%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	51 (91.1%)	5 (8.9%)	18 (35.3%)	33 (64.7%)
Total	164	103 (62.8%)	61 (37.2%)	37 (36%)	66 (64%)

#### b) Performance Contracts and Performance Appraisal Process

To improve service delivery, the government adopted performance contracting to ensure that public institutions commit to delivering specific outcomes in the financial year by signing a performance contract.

The government also reviewed the staff appraisal process as a means of supporting the attainment of planned targets by staff. The appraisal process enables institutions to identify areas of under performance with a view to chart out appropriate interventions. The interventions may include performance improvement plans and sanctions.

It was established that:

- 52% of the TVETs, a majority being National Polytechnics and Technical Training Institutes, signed performance contracts (Table 3.14);
- ii) Most (70%) of the TVCs did not sign the performance contracts; and
- iii) 87% of TVETs appraised their staff.

#### Recommendation

All principals of TVETs should sign performance contracts with the Cabinet Secretary and cascade the targets to the staff.

Table 3.14: Performance Contract and Staff Appraisal

Category	Total No. of Institutions Institutions that signed Performance Contract		Annual Staff Performance Targets Set in TVETs			ff Appraisal n in TVETs	Annual Appraisal of Non-Technical Staff in TVETs	
		Institu	Targets Set	Not Set	Appraised	Not Appraised	Appraised	Not Appraised
National Polytechnics	10	10 (100%)	10 (100%)	-	10 (100%)		10 (100%)	
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	29 (29.6%)	79 (80.6%)	19 (19.4%)	77 (78.6%)	21 (21.4%)	47 (48%)	51 (52%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	47 (83.9%)	53 (94.6%)	3 (5.4%)	56 (100%)	-	46 (82.1%)	10 (17.9%)
Total	164	86 (52.4%)	142 (86.6%)	22 (13.4%)	143 (87.2%)	21 (12.8%)	103 (62.8%)	61 (37.2%)

#### c) Performance Management Committee

The main function of the Performance Management Committee in any institution is to review the staff performance appraisal reports and make recommendations on rewards, performance improvements plans and sanctions for staff. It was established that 53% of the TVETs had a performance management committee in place. However, 60% of the TVCs did not have the committees as required (Figure 3.5).

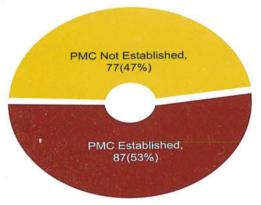


Figure 3.5: Establishment of Performance Management Committees in TVET Institutions

#### Recommendation

All TVET institutions should set up Performance Management Committees guided by the Public Service (Performance Management) Regulations, 2021.

#### d) Training Budget

Training is an important component in the improvement of staff performance in an organisation. Training enables staff to improve on their skills and competencies and enhance professionalism in service delivery. It is therefore necessary for all institutions to allocate sufficient funding to support both short term and long-term training for their staff.

It was noted that 76% of TVETs had allocated funds for training (Table 3.15).

#### e) Training Needs Assessment and Projection

The National Values Policy 2013 and the Framework for Implementation of Values and Principles recommend induction and in-service training as one of the strategies of inculcating values and principles

Table 3.15: Training Budget

Category	Total No. of Institutions	Funds Allocat of Techn		Funds allocated for training of Non-Technical Staff		
		Allocated	Not Allocated	Allocated	Not Allocated	
National Polytechnics	10	10 (100%)	0	10 (100%)	0	
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	70 (71.4%)	28 (28.6%)	61 (62.2%)	37 (37.8%)	
Technical Training Institutes	56	46 (82.1%)	10 (17.9%)	44 (78.6%)	12 (21.4%)	
Total	164	126 (76.2%)	38 (23.2%)	115 (70.1%)	49 (29.9%)	

to officers in the public service. Section 56(1)(d) of the Public Service Commission Act, 2017 requires that every Authorized Officer undertakes a Training Needs Assessment (TNA) before undertaking any trainings. Section 52(8) of the Public Service Commission Regulations 2020 requires Authorised Officers to submit to the Commission a report on any training undertaken by public officers within a financial year.

It was found that a majority of the TVET institutions had not conducted Training Needs Assessment (55%) and training projections (60%) (Table 3.16). This is an indication that the training projections and subsequent training were not based on the training needs.

#### Recommendation

All TVET institutions should base the training projections on the Training Needs Assessment reports.

#### f) Status of Discipline Cases in TVETs

Indiscipline of staff in an organisation impacts negatively on performance and may lead to loss of public confidence in the ability of the public institution to render quality public services.

Delay in the disposal of cases may lead to litigation for failure to meet the prescribed timelines and may result in costs awarded against the institution thus occasioning unnecessary loss to the government. Officers undergoing disciplinary proceedings are often placed on interdiction or suspension and this leads to the deployment of other officers to perform their duties on acting capacity over a long period. This situation stretches the human resources capacity and may compromise its performance and undermine optimal staffing requirements for the institutions.

Table 3.16: Training Needs Assessment and Projection

Category	No. of Institutions	Assessmen	aining Needs t undertaken ree Financial Years	Training Projection Conducted based on the Training Needs Assessment (TNA) Reports		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	
National Polytechnics	10	10 (100%)	-	10 (100%)	-	
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	24 (24%)	74 (76%)	20 (20.4%)	78 (79.6%)	
Technical Training Institutes	56	40 (71.4%)	16 (28.6%)	36 (64.3%)	20 (35.7%)	
Total	164	74 (45.1%)	90 (54.9%)	66 (40.2%)	98 (59.8%)	

It was established that:

- Out of the 164 TVETs,17.7% reported disciplinary cases; and
- Sixteen (28%) out of 57 of the cases had exceeded the six-month time limit allowed for disposal.

#### Recommendation

The Boards of Management/Councils in TVETs should finalize the discipline cases within six months as required by the Human Resource Policies and Procedures Manual to avoid potential litigation by aggrieved officers and court awards against the institutions.

#### g) Staff Exit and Interviews

Exit from service by staff may majorly be occasioned by retirement, death, resignation, dismissal and expiry of contract etc. Upon exit, organizations are expected to conduct exit interviews except in instances where the exit is occasioned by death.

Separately, an exit interview is an effective tool for obtaining feedback from an officer exiting a public institution. Good practice requires that the exit interview data be analyzed and the findings shared with the management for follow up. The information obtained can be used to improve organizational performance and assist in staff attraction, retention and motivation.

It was noted that:

- 42% of the officers exited the service through retirement (Table 3.17); and
- ii) 90.9% of the TVET institutions did not undertake exit interviews. The 9.1% that administered the exit interviews did not analyse the data.

Table 3.17: Staff Exits and Interviews

Category					Natu	re of Exits			ţ <u>i</u>
	Total No. of Institutions	Total No. of Officers	Resignation	Death	Dismissal	Retirement	Expiry of Contract	Other (Transfers, Appointed in other Institutions)	Conducted Exit Interview
National Polytechnics	10	84	9 (10.7%)	12 (14.3%)	3 (3.6%)	41 (48.8%)	9 (10.7%)	10 (11.9%)	2 (20%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	46	17 (37%)	2 (4.3%)	0	9 (19.6%)	4 (8.7%)	14 (30.4%)	6 (6.1%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	241	35 (14.5%)	16 (6.6%)	4 (1.7%)	106 (44%)	70 (29%)	10 (4.1%)	7 (12.5%)
Total	164	371	61 (16.4%)	30 (8.1%)	7 (1.9%)	156 (42%)	83 (22.4%)	34 (9.2%)	15 (9.1%)

#### Recommendation

All TVETs should conduct exit interviews and subsequently analyse the feedback in their human resource practices.

#### a) Innovations Developed by TVETs to Improve Service Delivery

The TVETs are mandated to train, research and promote innovation in all training programmes.

It was established that:

- i) 40.2% of the TVET institutions developed innovations in various sectors including Agriculture, Educational ICT systems, Food Security, Hygienic interventions towards combating COVID 19, Manufacturing, Housing and Construction, Security systems, Service Delivery Improvement initiatives, Technology and Engineering, Environmental Conservation, and Water Harvesting and Management systems; and
- ii) 55% of the innovations addressed the Big 4 Agenda pillars namely: food security (20%), manufacturing and job creation (23%), universal healthcare (11.3%) and affordable housing (0.7%).

#### Recommendation

TVETs should document the innovations and seek support from the Kenya Industrial Property Institute (KIPI) to facilitate patenting of property and intellectual rights.

## 3.3.9 Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources

#### Distribution of Officers in TVETs by Gender and Disability Status

Article 27(6) provides that no gender should constitute more than two-thirds of appointments and Article 54 (2) provides for 5% of appointments should comprise persons with disabilities.

It was observed that:

- The constitutional two-thirds gender principle had been achieved in majority of TVET institutions (Table 3.18). However, this had not been realized in 54 institutions;
- ii) Compliance on PWDs representation in TVET institutions was low at 1.2% against the constitutional threshold of a minimum of 5%. However, 12 had met the threshold namely Karen TTI for the Deaf; Machakos TTI for the

Table 3 18: Status of Representation by Gender and PWD

Category	Total No. of	Total No. of	Gen	der	Disability Status		
	Institutions	Officers	Female	Male	Non-PWD	PWD	
National Polytechnics	10	2,372	883 (37.2%)	1,489 (62.8%)	2,352	20 (0.8)	
Technical Training Institutes	56	6,286	2,595 (41.2%)	3,691 (58.8%)	6,199	87 (1.4)	
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	2,523	884 (35.0%)	1,639 (65.0%)	2,493	30 (1.2)	
Total	164	11,181	4,362 (39.0%)	6,819 (61.0%)	11,044	137 (1.2%)	

Blind; Runyenjes TTI; St. Joseph's TTI for the Deaf Nyang'oma; Bunyala Technical and Vocational College; Kamukunji TVC; Mwala TVC; Nachu TVC; Orogare TVC; Riatirimba TVC; Sikri TVC for the Blind and Deaf; and Tharaka Technical and Vocational College; and

64% of the TVET institutions did not have any PWD in their establishment.

#### Recommendations

- i) TVET institutions that have attained the two-thirds gender principle to work towards achieving equal representation in line with Article 232(1)

   (i) of the Constitution and Article 11 of CEDAW convention.
- The 54 TVET institutions that have not complied with the two-thirds gender principle to develop and implement affirmative action programmes to address gender gaps by 2024.
- iii) To achieve the constitutional threshold of a minimum of 5% for PWDs, it is recommended that TVET institutions should develop and fully implement affirmative action programmes during recruitment to address PWDs representation by June 2024.

#### b) Distribution of Staff by Ethnicity

Article 232(1)(h) prescribes the principle on representation of Kenya's ethnic communities.

It was established that:

- A total of 37 (77%) ethnic communities, as per the National Population Census, 2019 were represented in the TVET institutions (Appendix II.);
- 24 minorities and marginalized communities were represented;
- The Kenya Coast National Polytechnic and the North Eastern National Polytechnic had the highest number of ethnic communities represented at 14 each;
- iv) 56% of the 48 ethnic communities were within the normal threshold of representation (Figure 3.6);
- Two communities (4%) were under-represented compared to their national population census, namely Maasai and Turkana;
- vi) Three communities (6%) were grossly underrepresented namely Kamba, Kenya Somali and Mijikenda, while four communities (9%) were grossly over-represented namely Kisii, Kalenjin, Luhya and Luo; and
- vii) The 10 unrepresented communities were Aweer/ Waata, Dasenach (Merile), El-Molo, Gabra, Gosha, Kenyan Arabs, Kenyan European, Konso, Walwana/Malakote and Wayyu.

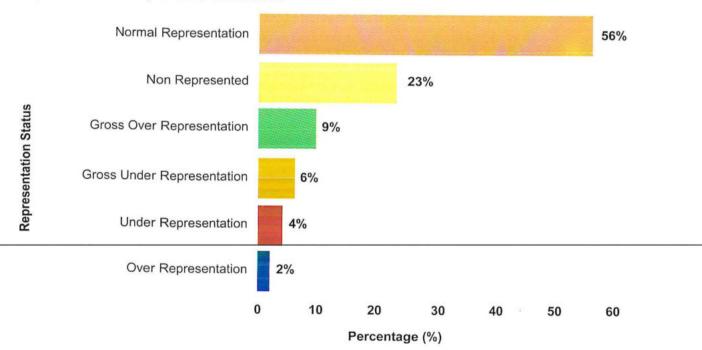


Figure 3.6: Status of Ethnic Representation in TVET Institutions Key:

- i) Gross over-representation or gross under-representation is a deviation of + 3 or -3
- ii) Over-representation or under-representation is a deviation of +2 or -2
- iii) Normal representation is a deviation of +1 or -1

#### Recommendation

All institutions should develop and implement affirmative action programmes to address the disproportionate ethnic representation based on the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census report.

## Support provided to Staff, Students and clients with disability

Institutions have a responsibility to support staff, students and clients with diverse forms of disabilities. This is in line with Section 11-28 of Part III of the Persons with Disabilities Act, 2003.

It was established that:

- i) 37.1% of the TVET institutions supported staff who had various forms of disabilities. The support provided included flexi hours, wellness programmes, customized furniture and sanitary facilities, aids, psychological counselling services, assistive devices and training and provision of institutional housing;
- ii) Fifty-six (34.7%) of the TVET institutions provided various forms of support to clients who had various forms of disabilities. The support included the provision of ramps, customized sanitary facilities, signage, aide, assistive devices, customized premises and facilities and customized furniture; and
- iii) Only 20% of the institutions had transcribed their documents into braille for staff, students and clients with visual impairment.

#### Recommendation

All TVETs should provide support to staff, students and clients with various forms of disabilities.

#### d) Access to Tenders and Job Opportunities

Equitable distribution of resources and opportunities is dependent on access to information on availability and conditions for access to those resources and opportunities to all eligible Kenyans. For all persons to receive information on the available opportunities, the mode of advertisement is key. With regard to employment, Section 37(1) of the PSC Act requires job advertisements to be placed on the Commission's website, at least one daily newspaper of nationwide coverage, the radio and other modes of communication, to reach as wide a population of potential applicants as possible.

The advertisement of tenders for public bodies is provided for in the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015 Section 96(2) that requires the procuring entity to take reasonable steps to bring the invitation to tender to the attention of those who may wish to submit tenders.

#### It was observed that:

The online platform was the most preferred mode of advertisement for job vacancies and tenders while radio was the least preferred mode. However, the Media Council Report of 2020, on the status of the media presented the radio as the most popular mode of communication in the rural areas (Table 3.19).

#### Recommendation

TVET institutions should advertise their tenders and job vacancies through the radio because it has the widest reach to the vast majority of the population.

Table 3.19:Distribution of Tenders and Vacancies Advertised and Modes of Advertisement

Category	"		No. of Instit	utions &	Adverts				ed for ement		
	Total No. of Institutions	verts	Tender		Vacancy					Platform	ition
		Totals No. of Adverts	No. of Institutions	No. of Adverts	No. of Institutions	No. of Adverts	Newspapers	Radio Station(s)	Online Platform	Social Media Pla	Local Administration Offices
National Polytechnics	10	78	9	29	6	49	10	1	12	5	10
Technical & Vocational Colleges	54	542	38	450	37	92	24	2	35	44	49
Technical Training Institutes	45	656	41	592	21	64	42	1	47	23	31
Total	109	1,276	88	1,071	64	205	76	4	94	72	90

## e) Job Vacancies filled and Tenders Awarded without a Competitive process

It was found that TVETs:

- Appointed 18 officers without a competitive process. The reason for filling vacant positions without a competitive process was the urgent need to fill the posts. The circumstances under which vacant posts can be filled in the public service non-competitively are provided for under Section 10(2) of the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 which only allows the non-consideration of fair competition and merit in the circumstances of disproportionate representation of gender, persons with disability and members of ethnic groups. The Public Service Commission Act allows for the filling of posts non-competitively only on account of affirmative action as provided under Section 36(4) and as contemplated under Article 27(6) and Article 56(c) of the Constitution on gender, minorities and marginalised groups respectively. The non-competitive filling of the vacancies on account of 'urgent need' is therefore not one of the circumstances contemplated by the constitution or the enabling legislations.
- Awarded 26 tenders without competitive bidding. The TVETs explained that the tenders awarded without the necessity for interviews were due to compliance with Presidential Directive, low-value items, single supplier as per MoU with Ministry of Education, Confidentiality (KNEC Exams), Supplier proximity to Institute and the need for prepayment for fuel and oil products, emergency (Covid protocols), lack of prequalified/listed service providers and critical nature of the service, local tender (to promote special groups), low bidders - opted for quotation method and the only supplier within the locality. The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015 provide for the circumstances under which tenders may be awarded by public entities without the necessity of a competitive process. Section 103 (a, b, c, d and e) provides for the circumstances under which direct procurement method may be used. These include when a particular supplier or contractor has exclusive rights in respect of goods, services or works or during times of war, invasion, disorder, natural disaster or there is an urgent need for the goods, works or services. The procedure to be followed includes the issuance of a tender document and the appointment of an ad hoc evaluation committee to negotiate with the person for the supply of goods, works or non-consultancy services among others.

It is not clear from the explanations given for the non-competitive tendering whether the circumstances were satisfied or whether the procedures contemplated were used.

#### Recommendation

TVET institutions to comply with the relevant legal provisions in filling vacancies and advertisement for tenders except where exemptions are legally provided.

## f) Status of Compliance with the AGPO Programme

To give effect to Article 227(2), the government established the Access to Government Procurement Opportunities programme which is entrenched in Section 157(5) of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015. The policy requires public institutions to reserve and award 30% of their procurement budgets to the youth, women and persons with disabilities. While implementing these provisions, public institutions mainstream the values equity, social justice, human dignity, inclusiveness and non-discrimination.

It was established that:

- i) 88 (54%) institutions awarded tenders to Women, Youth and PWDs groups (Table 3.20);
- Seventy-six (46%) institutions did not award tenders to the special groups under the AGPO programme thus failing to comply with Section 157(5) of PPAD Act, 2015;
- iii) 4% of the institutions complied with the AGPO policy of awarding a minimum of 30% of the approved procurement budget to women, youth and PWDs. These were Tinderet TVC, Butere TVC, Machakos TTI, Kisumu, Nyeri and Meru National Polytechnics;
- iv) The Youth were the highest beneficiaries at 55%, followed by women (40%) and PWDs (5%); and
- v) Over 34.4 million worth of tenders were awarded to the uncategorized group of entrepreneurs thus failing to uphold the expected levels of transparency and accountability espoused in Article 227 from which the AGPO programme draws its life.

#### Recommendation

All the TVETs should adhere to the Provisions of the PPAD Act, 2015 that require that at least 30% of the procurement budget of a public entity be reserved to the disadvantaged registered groups.

Table 3.20: Status of compliance with AGPO Programme

Category	Institutions	Tender Amounts Awarded to:				Total Awarde	d	Expected (i.e. 30%)	Approved Procurement Budget
		PWD	Women	Youth	Uncategorized	Amount	%		
National Polytechnics	10	10,045,964	124,712,184	189,010,388	5,576,675	323,768,536	12	811,601,266	2,705,337,555
Technical & Vocational Colleges	31	4,697,158	18,836,308	16,785,542	2,559,806	40,319,008	4	297,003,976	990,013,251
Technical Training Institutes	47	21,760,728	156,181,200	208,474,439	26,280,598	386,416,367	7	1,693,754,791	5,645,849,308
Total	88	36,503,850	299,729,692	414,270,369	34,417,079	750,503,911	8	2,802,360,033	9,341,200,114

#### a) Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy

Section 155 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015 requires that the Authorized Officer accord preferential procurement of manufactured articles, materials and supplies wholly mined and produced in Kenya.

The Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy aims at ensuring the local cottage industries and services providers are supported to stimulate Kenya's economic growth. The Strategy requires public institutions to reserve a minimum of 40% of the contract budget for the procurement of locally produced goods and services. This promotes patriotism, national unity, human dignity, social justice and sustainable development.

It was established that:

- i) 13 (15%) of the institutions complied with the 40% allocation of procurement budget towards supporting the Buy Kenya-Build Kenya Initiative;
- ii) 7,040 products and services were procured under the initiative; and
- iii) 35% of the items were categorized as products, 7% as services while 58% were not categorized.

#### Recommendation

TVET institutions should comply with the Buy-Kenya Build-Kenya Strategy by setting aside 40% of the procurement budget for locally produced goods and services.

#### g) Capitation for Recurrent Expenditure

The State Department for Vocational and Technical Training issued draft guidelines for disbursement of capitation, conditional, recurrent and development grants to public TVETs under the Ministry of Education.

The draft guidelines provide for procedures and structures and criteria for disbursement of capitation and development grants.

The draft guidelines also provide the rationale for the funding and include the appreciation of Kenya's youthful population size of approximately 75% of the total population. Funding of TVET trainees to acquire skills will address issues of unemployment, inclusivity, access and equity to education and training.

Article 10(2)(b) and (d) call for human dignity, equity, social justice, inclusiveness, equality, human rights, non-discrimination and protection of the marginalised and promotion of sustainable development. Article 232 (1)(c) calls for responsive, prompt, impartial and equitable provision of services.

It was found that:

- i) 123 (75%) institutions from 41 counties spread across 117 constituencies had received capitation from the National Government while 41 (25%) institutions had not (Table 3.21 and Appendix III and IV);
- Institutions from the following six counties did not receive capitation funds: Bomet, Isiolo, Samburu, West Pokot, Wajir and Lamu. Five of these counties were from marginalised areas;
- iii) Institutions had received Ksh.4,133,162,737 as capitation against a student enrolment of 191,174. The State Department for Vocational Education and Technical Training disbursed Ksh.3,156,613,286 against a student enrolment of 205,649. This presented a variance of Ksh.976,549,451 between the Ministry figures and institutional reported figures and a variation of 14,475 students;
- iv) On average, each student received between

sources including county governments, constituency development funds, donors and non-governmental organizations.

#### Maintenance of Updated Assets and Liabilities Register

Section 12(12) (g) of The Public Finance Management Act, 2012 requires the National Treasury to maintain an inventory of government assets. Regulation 43 of the Public Finance Management Regulations requires Accounting Officers to maintain a register of assets under their control.

42% of the institutions did not have public assets and liability registers as required by the law (Figure 3.7). These institutions are therefore exposed to the risk of loss of public assets.



Figure 3.7: Existence of Updated Asset Registers in TVET Institutions

#### Recommendation

TVET institutions should update their Assets and Liabilities Registers as required by PFM Act and Regulations and submit to the National Treasury by March 2022.

## b) Auditor-General's rating for 2018/2019 & 2019/2020 Financial Years

The mandate of the Office of the Auditor-General includes reporting on the use and management of public resources by public entities and undertaking audit activities in state organs and public entities to confirm whether or not public money has been

applied lawfully and in an effective way. The Auditor-General's report revealed that:

- i) A majority of the TVET institutions, had not been audited for the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 financial years respectively (Table 3.24);
- 12 (7.3%) and 15 (9.1%) of the institutions were able to satisfactorily account to the Auditor-General for the funds allocated to them for the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 financial years respectively; and
- iii) The Auditor-General was however not satisfied with the accounts of 52 (31.7%) and 47 (28.7%) institutions which were not able to account for the funds allocated to them in the 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 financial years respectively.

#### Recommendation

The Auditor-General should undertake a special audit of the TVETs in light of the significant resources that are allocated to them by the exchequer.

#### c) Budget Ratios

The Public Finance Management Act, 2012 requires public institutions to adhere to a minimum of 30% allocation of their budget to the development expenditure. Based on fiscal responsibility principles, the National Treasury Circular No. 8/2018 Ref. ES 1/03/N (17) directs that not more than 35% of institutional budgets are spend on compensation to employees, in line with Public Finance Management Regulation, 2015. Besides, institutions are required to ensure all the budgeted funds are utilized fully.

It was established that:

- The total amount received as capitation was Kshs. 4,133,162,737.00 and for development funds was Kshs.832,537,993.65;
- Based on 22 institutions which received capitation and development budgets, the ratio of Recurrent (RE= PE+O&M) to Development (DE) was 73:27 (Figure 3.8a);
- iii) The total amount received for PE was Kshs.1,821,107,440.00 and for O&M was Kshs.5,324,873,541.80 thus the ratio of PE to O&M was 75:25 (Figure 3.8b); and
- The TVETs failed to comply with the 70:30 recurrent to development ratio and the 65:35 PE to O&M.

#### Recommendation

The State Department for Technical and Vocational Training should ensure that TVETs operate within the recommended budget ratios.

Table 3.24: Status of the Rating on TVET Institutions by the Office of the Auditor-General

Category	tutions	Rati	ng of TVE Gener	T Institution	on in the A t for 2018/	Auditor- 2019 FY			General's	titution in report for 9/2020 FY
	No. of Institutions	Adverse	Disclaimer	Not Yet Audited	Qualified	Unqualified	Disclaimer	Not Yet Audited	Qualified	Unqualified
National Polytechnics	10		0	2 (20%)	7 (70%)	1 (10%)		1 (10%)	6 (60%)	2 (20%)
Technical & Vocational Colleges	98	2 (2.0)	0	84 (85.7%)	6 (6.1%)	6 (6.1%)	1 (1%)	76 (77.6%)	13 (13.3%)	5 (5.1%)
Technical Training Institutes	56	7 (12.5%)	8 (14.3%)	14 (25%)	(39.3)	5 (8.9%)	4 (7.1%)	16 (28.6%)	23 (41.1%)	8 (14.3%)
Total	164	9 (5.5%)	8 (4.9%)	100 (61%)	35 (21.3%)	12 (7.3%)	5 (3%)	93 (56.7%)	42 (25.6%)	15 (9.1%)

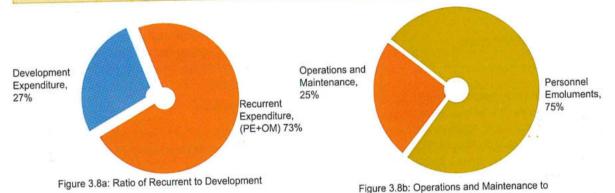


Figure 3.8: Budget Ratios for TVET Institution as of 30th June, 2021

#### Implementation of development projects

Government institutions are required to implement the projects in the most efficiently and effectively to realize the intended benefits. Project planning is an important part of project implementation. Project viability and sustainability is determined through feasibility studies and environmental impact assessments. In addition, the project duration and cost are equally considered.

#### It was established that:

- i) 35% of the TVETs undertook development projects;
- A total of 162 projects were implemented at a budget cost of Kshs.4,101,598,848.65;
- 70(43%) of the projects had feasibility studies done, 12(7%) had feasibility studies not done while the status of 80(50%) projects could not be determined (Figure 3.9a);

iv) 84(51%) of the projects had environmental impact assessment approved, 45 (28%) not approved and the status of environmental impact assessment for 33 (21%) projects could not be determined (Figure 3.9b);

Personnel Emoluments Ratio

- 67% of the projects were completed within the stipulated period while 59% were completed at cost; and
- vi) 19 projects in 15 institutions had their project cost varied.

#### Recommendations

- TVETs that did not undertake environmental impact assessments and feasibility studies should comply with the project implementation cycle process from inception to completion.
- ii) The Office of the Auditor-General to undertake an audit on the 7 projects in 6 institutions whose cost was varied beyond the 15% statutory threshold.

 Officers serving on Temporary terms be converted to either contract or permanent and pensionable terms.

#### 3.4.3 Secondment

The Public Service Commission Act, 2017 provides that the secondment of an officer to another organisation shall be for a period not exceeding three years and may be renewed once for a further period not exceeding three years. The positions held

Table 3.28: Secondment

by officers on secondment to other organisations are reserved in the establishment and cannot be advertised or filled.

It was established that:

- 8.6% of the officers were on secondment for a period exceeding six years (Table 3.28); and
- The number of officers serving on secondment for a period exceeding six years reduced from 16% in 2019/2020 to 8.6% in 2020/21.

Service Sectors		of	10	Approva	al Status	Secondme	ent Period
	No. of Institution	Total No.	Total No. of Officers Seconded	Approved	Approval Status Not Indicated	Six Years and Below	Beyond Six Years
Commissions & Independent Offices	4	2,004	89	88	1	61	27
Ministries & State Departments	43	110,926	395	368	27	344	24
Public Universities	17	28,859	156	79	77	73	6
State Corporations & SAGAs	72	90,643	493	295	198	251	
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	4	1,519	35	35	100	35	44
Total	140	233,951	1,168	865	303	764	101

#### Recommendation

The 101 officers who had overstayed the statutory secondment period should revert to the terms and conditions of service appropriate to their former substantive positions in the parent institutions. Those intending to continue working for the recipient institution to either transfer their services, retire or resign.

#### 3.4.4 Service Delivery Improvement

Public institutions undertook various measures to improve service delivery during the evaluation period.

#### a) The Publication and Transcription of the Citizen Service Charter

Article 54 of the Constitution requires that documents, including the service charter, be transcribed into braille for use by visually impaired persons. In addition, the ICT policy requires that institutions publish service charters and sensitize citizens on them. The Policy further stipulates that the government shall take measures to ensure that websites of government departments and agencies comply with international web accessibility standards by persons including PWDs.

It was found that:

- 89.3% of service recipients had access to service charters through institutional websites (Table 3.29);
- 56% of the institutions had transcribed their service charters into braille. This was a 28.7% increase compared to the 2019/2020 FY;
- 35% of the institutions had customized their websites for ease of access by visually impaired persons; and
- iv) 43.5% of the institutions had created awareness to citizens on the provisions of the service charter in the last three financial years.

#### Recommendation

All institutions publish and publicize, transcribe the service charters into braille and customize the websites for ease of access by visually impaired persons.

#### b) Availability of a Complaints Register

The Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 requires public institutions to maintain complaints register where a complaint may be recorded for allegation or violation of values and principles of public service by a public officer.

Table 3.29: The Publication and Transcription of the Citizen Service Charter

Service Sectors	Total No. of Institutions	Institution p Citizen Servi on We	ice Charter	website Visually Persons	the Service	Transcribed Charter into aille	Created awareness to Citizens
	Tot	Publicized on website	Not publicized	Access of by the Impaired	Transcribed charter into braille	Charter Not Transcribed into Braille	on Provisions of the Charter
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	6 (75%)	2 (25%)	4 (5%)	0	8 (100%)	3 (2.6%)
Ministries & State Departments	49	37 (75.5%)	12 (24.5%)	9 (18%)	16 (32.7%)	33 (67.3%)	6 (5.2%)
Public Universities	33	33 (100%)	0	14 (42%)	25 (75.8%)	8 (24.2%)	21 (18.4%)
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	155 (93.4%)	11 (6.6%)	65 (39%)	105 (63.3%)	61 (36.7%)	83 (72.8%)
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	3 (50%)	3 (50%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	5 (83.3%)	1 (1%)
Total	262	234 (89.3%)	28 (10.7%)	93 (35%)	147 (56.1%)	115 (43.9%)	114 (43.5%)

#### It was observed that:

- 95.8% of the institutions evaluated maintained complaints register (Figure 3.10a);
- 79.3% of the evaluated institutions reported to have received complaints (Figure 3.10b);
- iii) The State Corporations and SAGAs sector registered 90.8% of the recorded complaints, out of which KNEC reported having received 2 million complaints through Twitter. These accounted for 56% of the total complaints. The second-highest number of complaints, 224,665,

was recorded by the State Department for Interior and Citizen Services, which accounted for 6% of the total number of complaints. Complaints from the two institutions accounted for 62% of all complaints that the 208 institutions received and recorded. (Table 3.30);

iv) The State Corporations and SAGAs (62.4%) received complaints through the tweeter handle more than other modes. Statutory Commissions & Authorities (79.7%) and Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices (80.4%)

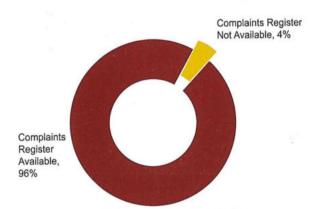


Figure 3.10(a): Availability of a Complaints Register

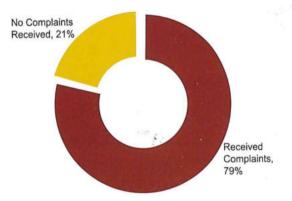


Figure 3.10(b): Status of Complaints received by MDAs

#### Figure 3.10: Availability of Compliant Registers and Status of Complaints in MDAs

both received complaints more through email while, Public Universities (30.5%) and Ministries and State Departments (78.6%) received complaints more through the website and letters respectively; and

v) Other modes of receiving complaints reported by 79 MDAs included Complaint Forms, Customer Feedback Forms, Complaint Boxes, Clinics and Public Awareness Campaign, Instagram, WhatsApp, Memo, Public Barazas, Google My Business, Newspaper, Walk-in, Strikes.

#### Recommendations

- MDAs without complaints registers should put in place the register as provided for under the Fifth Schedule of the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics by June, 2022.
- Two institutions which accounted for 62% of total complaints registered to explain the reasons for the high number of complaints.

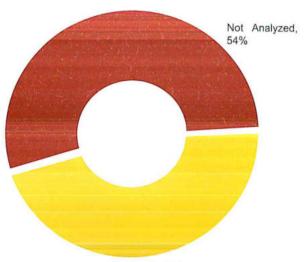
Table 3.30: Registration of Complaints in Public Institutions in the FY2020/2021

Service Sectors				ed to Recei in 2020/21		ints in MD	As and No.	of Compl	aints
	Total No. of Institutions	Total No. of Complaints	Letter	E-mail	Telephone	Facebook	Twitter	Website	Service Centres & Contact Centres
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	18,670	1,221	15,019	2,294	94	38	4	
Ministries & State Departments	49	286,367	224,983	2,259	35,088	6,799	13,197	4,041	
Public Universities	33	32,336	1,299	2,322	5,279	8,613	4,967	9,856	
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	3,334,768	13,653	181,594	560,386	221,408	2,082,482	10,945	264,300
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1,007	86	803	2	50	62	4	
Total	262	3,673,148	241,242	201,997	603,049	236,964	2,100,746	24,850	264300
		100.0	6.57	5.50	16.42	6.45	57.19	0.68	7.20

## c) Engagements of Citizens through Social Media

Social media is increasingly becoming an important medium of interaction between institutions and their clients. Its interactive nature provides a platform for citizens to access services and demand accountability from institutions. Social media therefore allows immediate feedback which helps in service delivery improvement. Its benefits are mutual, between the institutions and the citizens. Through constructive social media engagement, citizens' concerns can be addressed. Constructive social media engagement provides a measure of transparency and enables timely and accurate availing of information to the public.

It was established that 54% of the institutions had not analyzed social media engagement reports (Figure 3.11).



Analyzed, 46%

Figure 3.11: Status of Social Media Engagement

#### Recommendations

- The Ministry of ICT should develop policy guidelines for social media engagement and utilization of feedback from clients.
- ii) Institutions should undertake analyses of social media engagement with a view to using feedback for service delivery improvement.

#### d) Decentralization of Services

Article 6(3) of the Constitution requires that organizations ensure access to the services in all parts of the country as far as appropriate. Section 5(e) of the Public Service Values and Principles Act, 2015 requires that public institutions provide services equitably by ensuring that services are delivered closer to the service seekers.

It was noted that although 62% of the institutions reported having decentralized services, 81% of those institutions had decentralized services to regional levels (Table 3.31). Regional offices are understood to exist in former provincial headquarters. Ease of access to services may have been realized up to that extent but is still out of reach to the majority of Kenyans given the expanse of the regions.

Table 3.31: Decentralization of Services and the Modes Adopted

Service Sectors	No. of Institutions	Availability of Serv		Modes of Decentralizing Services				
		Decentralized	Not Decentralized	Regional offices	Mobile Offices	Others *		
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	5 (62.5%)	3 (37.5%)	5		1		
Ministries & State Departments	49	34 (69.4%)	15 (30.6%)	27	2	11		
Public Universities	32	15 (46.9%)	17 (53.1%)	8	1	8		
State Corporations & SAGAs	168	103 (61.3%)	65 (38.7%)	86	3	22		
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	5	4 (80%)	1 (20%)	4		1		
Total	262	161 (61.5%)	101 (38.5%)	130	6	43		

<sup>\*</sup>Other County & Sub-county Offices, Branch Offices, Embassies, High Commissions & Consulates abroad, State Houses & Lodges, Huduma Centres, Boarder Posts

#### Recommendation

Public service institutions to decentralize their services to the extent practicable including at county and ward levels to enhance access by citizens.

#### e) Existence of Criteria for allocation of ICT Equipment

Desktop, laptops, smartphones and other ICT equipment are critical resources for improved performance by officers and effective and efficient service delivery. Therefore, public institutions must maintain a criterion for allocation of these resources to ensure equity in the distribution.

It was established that:

- 94% of the institutions did not have a documented criteria for allocating ICT equipment to staff (Table 3.32);
- ii) Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices had the highest Computer to Staff ratio while Ministries and State Departments had the least;

- The draft Public Sector Communication Policy had not been finalized. No reason was given despite the policy being in draft form since 2015;
- iv) The National Information and Communication and Technology Policy, 2019 had not been disseminated despite the policy being issued three years back; and
- v) In absence of other compensating IT infrastructure like ICT labs, the computer to staff ratio across the organizations is unfavourable for the realization of e-government initiatives.

#### Recommendation

The State Department of ICT should develop a policy on criteria for allocation of ICT equipment.

#### f) Documentation of Service Delivery Processes

The purpose of documenting business processes is to make it possible for the institutionalization of the processes. Public institutions are required to automate their documented business processes and migrate them to e-platforms for ease of access to citizens.

Table 3.32: Institutions with Documented Criteria on Allocation of ICT Equipment

Service Sectors	No. of Institutions	Officers	docu	of a mented	No.	of ICT E	quipmen	t Issued	to Staff	as of 30t	h June, 2021			
	No. of Ir		No. of Institutions Total No. of Officers			teria on ocation of ICT ment in MDAs								
			Available	Not Available	Computers	Computers to Staff Ratio	Ipads	Smartphones	Printers	Photocopiers	Scanners			
				Not	0	Co		Smg		Pho				
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	2,004	0	8	1,464	73:100	80	92	300	54	77			
				100%	3.30%		2.9%	5.4%	4.4%	3.1%	4.4%			
Ministries & State Departments	49	110,926	2	47	1546	1:100	43	19	361	170	124			
			4.1%	95.9%	3.49%		1.6%	1.1%	5.2%	9.9%	7.1%			
Public Universities	33	28,859	2	31	9,255	32:100	98	25	1,437	116	150			
			(6.1%	93.9%	20.88%		3.6%	1.5%	20.9%	6.8%	8.6%			
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	90,643	12	154	31,495	35:100	2,487	1,527	4,670	1,355	1,376			
			7.2%	92.8%	71.05%		91.1%	90.2%	67.9%	78.9%	78.7%			
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1,519	0	6	566	37:100	21	29	109	23	21			
				100%	1.28%		0.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.3%	1.2%			
Total	262	233,951	16	246	44,326		2,729	1,692	6,877	1,718	1,748			
			6.1%	93.9%	100%	19:100	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Overall Proport	tion (%)						4.6	2.9	11.6	2.9	3			

Business processes are examined and documented for efficient and consistent transaction of businesses. It ensures transparency, accountability and standardization of efforts so that there is no deviating from the organizational goals.

The ICT policy requires that all government services must be available online and be easily accessible to all citizens using their mobile devices anywhere at any time. The provision of online services contributes to effective and efficient service delivery.

It was established that:

- i) 92% of the institutions had documented their processes thereby being accountable and transparent (Figure 3.12); and
- ii) 55% of the services were still being offered manually hence a majority of public service institutions had neither automated nor migrated their services to e-platforms which rendered such services not easily accessible to citizens.

## Documentation, Automation and Nature Process (Front or Back Office) Status in %

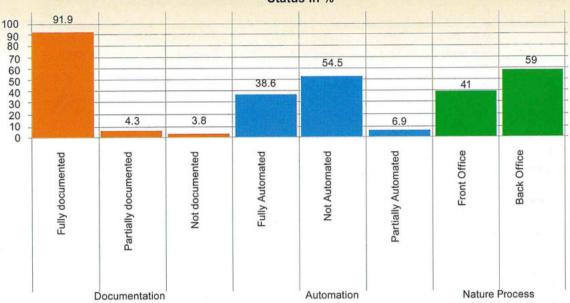


Figure 3.12: Status of Documentation of Business Processes in MDAs

#### Recommendation

The public institutions should finalize the documentation of all business processes and migrate to e-platforms for wider public access by June 2023.

#### g) Provision of Services through Huduma Platform

The Huduma platform is a one-stop-shop integrated service delivery model that takes services closer to the citizen. The establishment of the Huduma platform by the government was meant to facilitate ease of access to public services by citizens.

It was established that:

- Huduma services were offered in 52 Huduma centres countrywide; and
- ii) 8% of the public institutions offered their services through the platform. This was a decrease of 5% compared to the 2019/2020 evaluation period. This may be attributed due to some institutions not offering their services owing to the Covid-19 restrictions.

#### Recommendation

Public institutions whose services can be availed through Huduma centres to commence offering their services in the centres by June 2023.

#### Modes used by Citizens to Access Services

Public institutions use various platforms to facilitate access to services by citizens.

It was established that:

- The most used (41%) mode of access to services by citizens was through institutional websites, followed by walk-in and bulk messages at 18% (Table 3.33); and
- ii) Even though the most efficient mode of service delivery is the e-platform, it is the least used (1%) mode of access to services by citizens. It was further noted that the number of institutions offering services through the e-citizen platform was at 7%.

#### Recommendations

- Public institutions that do not offer online services should migrate the services to online platforms by June 2023; and
- Public institutions that have not migrated their services to e-citizen platform to migrate the services by June 2023.

#### i) Feedback Channels used by citizens

Client feedback informs and guides decision making, influences business re-engineering, innovations and strategies to improve customer satisfaction. The analysis of feedback from citizens helps public institutions to develop responsive service delivery solutions.

Table 3.33: Modes Used by Citizens to Access Services

Service Sectors	ions			Mo	des Used to	Access Servi	ces		
	No. of Institutions	Walk-in clients	E-citizen platform	Mobile Phone Apps	Call centres	Bulk Short Message Service (SMS)	Websites	Other modes*	Total
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	1,108,274	50	71	19,031	305,875	7,400,705	383,475	9,217,481
Ministries	49	52,521,240	1,629,840	28,581,715	387,118	10,562,340	1,461,834	265,392	95,409,479
& State								1.5	
Departments									
Public Universities	33	444,059	-1 -10 (3)	446,270	264,264	1,031,981	25,297,035	2,611,637	30,095,246
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	14,071,374	14,209	8,453,925	26,230,901	53,710,973	117,431,220	14,397,643	234,310,245
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	19,353	171,770	10,000	19,977	•	877,018	1,553	1,099,671
Total	262	68,164,300	1,815,869	37,491,981	26,921,291	65,611,169	152,467,812	17,659,700	370,132,122

<sup>\*\*</sup> Emails, VHF Radar, Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, LinkedIn, Letters & Memos, public barazas, field visits and outreach programmes, Virtual meetings, media coverage, USSD, Informational reports, Call centres, agents, social media, Telephone)

It was established that the most preferred channels used by citizens to give feedback to institutions are

correspondences, walk-in clients and social media (Table 3.34).

Table 3.34: Channels used by citizens to Give Feedback to Institutions

Service Sectors	Feedback Channels								
	No. of Institutions	Correspondence (letters, e-mails etc)	Electronic (TV, Radio, Telephone)	Social media (Institutional Twitter, WhatsApp, Facebook, YouTube, Linkedin, SMS)	Surveys (customer satisfaction feedback, polling, online, etc.)	Public Service open days	Walk-in clients	Performance evaluation	
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	8	8	8	6	6	8	5	
Ministries & State Departments	49	43	28	43	16	16	42	24	
Public Universities	33	32	27	31	22	16	30	20	
State Corporation s& SAGAs	166	160	125	151	127	80	156	106	
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	6	5	6	4	4	6	2	
Total	262	249	193	239	175	122	242	157	

#### j) Recognition of Excellence in Service Delivery

Public institutions are required to recognize, commend and reward public officers who offer exemplary services to citizens.

It was noted that:

- i) 41.2% of the institutions awarded best performing officers in their organizations (Figure 3.13); and
- ii) 5,225 officers were awarded for performance excellence.

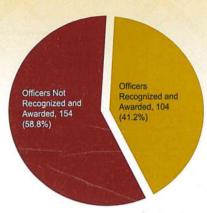


Figure 3.13: Staff recognition and ward for excellence in service delivery

#### Recommendation

Public institutions to recognize and reward best performing officers as an incentive to sustain excellence in service delivery.

## 3.4.5 High Standards of Professional Ethics in the Public Service

High standards of professional ethics in the public service is maintained by public officers through adherence to the Code of Conduct and Ethics, continuous training on values and principles and code of conduct and professionals' complying with provisions of the code of ethics of the relevant professional bodies.

#### a) Existence of Code of Conduct and Ethics

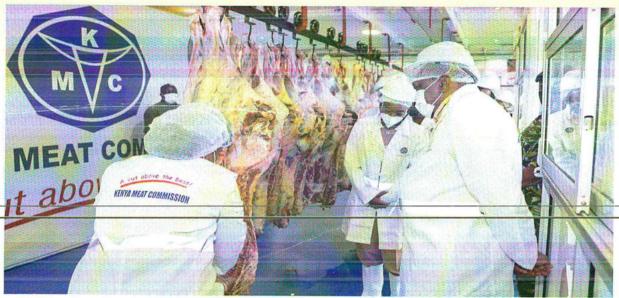
Kenya is a signatory of the United Nations Convention Against Corruption (UNCAC) that requires state parties to develop codes of conduct and ethics for public officers. To fulfil this requirement, the Commission developed the Public Officer Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2003 to guide the conduct of public officers. The Code was reviewed in 2016 to align it to the Constitution and Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012.

#### It was established that:

- 80% of the institutions had codes of conduct and ethics (Figure 3.14);
- ii) 14 (6%) out of 217 institutions that are under PSC as a responsible commission had aligned their codes to the PSC Code of Conduct and Ethics revised in 2016;
- iii) 31 institutions were using the Human Resource Policies and Procedures manual 2016 as their codes of conduct:
- The Commission for Revenue Allocation was using the old version of the Code of conduct for public service issued in 2003; and
- There was no standard code of conduct for public universities.



A Lab Technician attends to a patient at Mukuru Kwa Reuben Level 4 Hospital, Nairobi. (Photo by KNA)



H.E President Uhuru Kenyatta inspecting a revamped Kenya Meat Commission (KMC) production line. (Source PSCU)

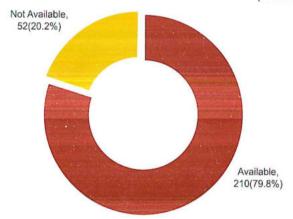


Figure 3.14: Status of the Code of Conduct in public institutions

#### Recommendations

- i) The 203 institutions under PSC as a responsible Commission that had not aligned their codes to the PSC Code of Conduct and Ethics revised in 2016 to adopt the Code by June, 2022.
- Responsible Commissions that have not reviewed their codes should review and alignthem to the Constitution and LIA, 2012.

#### b) Promotion of Ethics and Integrity

The promotion of ethics and integrity remains pivotal as a measure towards concretizing high standards of professional ethics and integrity in the public service. Failure by institutions to undertake promotional measures on ethics and integrity compromises the government's effort to promote good governance practices in the public service. This also goes against the values and principles

of transparency, accountability, integrity and sustainable development.

To ensure effective promotional initiatives on ethics and integrity, public institutions are required to not only make budgetary provision but also generate a comprehensive action plan to guide the promotional processes.

#### It was established that:

- 54.6% of the institutions lacked an action plan to guide the promotion of ethics and integrity at the workplace (Table 3.35);
- ii) 64.1% of the institutions made budgetary provision for the promotion of ethics and integrity in the public service. However, it is not clear how the budget was utilized considering that a majority of the organizations did not have an action plan to promote ethics and integrity;
- iii) A majority of Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices (62.5%), as well as Ministries & State Departments (57.1%) did not have a budget for promotion of ethics and integrity during the evaluation period; and
- iv) 21.4% of public officers were sensitized on ethics and integrity.

#### Recommendations

- All public institutions to annually make budgetary provisions for the promotion and sensitization on ethics and integrity in the workplace; and
- ii) The Commission to direct the 144 organizations that do not have action plans to guide the promotion of ethics and integrity in the workplace to develop and implement them by March, 2022.

Table 3.35: Promotion of Ethics and Integrity at the Work Place

Service Sectors	Total No. of Institutions	Number of Officers	for promotion	e work place	Availability of promotion of integrity	No. of Officers sensitized on the code & Values and	
	Total Institu		Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Principles
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	2,004	1 (12.5%)	7 (87.5%)	3 (37.5%)	5 (62.5%)	449 (22.4%)
Ministries & State Departments	49	110,926	12 (24.5%)	37 (75.5%)	21 (42.9%)	28 (57.1%)	3,312 (3%)
Public Universities	33	28,859	19 (57.6%)	14 (42.4%)	27 (81.8%)	6 (18.2%)	4,011 (13.9%)
State Corporations &SAGAs	166	90,643	86 (51.8%)	80 (48.2%)	114 (68.3%)	52 (31.7%)	42,068 (46.4%)
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1,519	1 (16.7%)	5 (83.3%)	3 (50%)	3 (50%)	165 (10.9%)
Total	262	233,951	119 (45.4%)	143 (54.6%)	168 (64.1%)	94 (35.9%)	50,005 (21.4%)

#### c) Membership to Professional Regulatory Bodies

Regulatory professional bodies support professionalism in the public service by setting standards of conduct for their members. The bodies also discipline their members when there is non-compliance with set standards. The bodies issue practising certificates for their members and organize training for continuous professional development (CPD).

It was observed that:

- i) 13,794 officers (5.9%) from 242 institutions were members of 29 regulatory Professional bodies;
- Out of the 13,794 officers, 4,362 (32%) attended various courses for continuous professional development;
- Out of the 4,362 officers sponsored for various CPD programmes, 3,006 officers were sponsored by institutions, 311 were selfsponsored while the sponsorship for 1,045 officers could not be determined (Figure 3.15);
- iv) All the officers who were members of various regulatory bodies were in good standing; and
- Some regulatory professional bodies maintained an inventory of registered and licensed professionals that was accessible to members

of the public. These were the Nursing Council of Kenya, Certified Public Secretaries of Kenya, Media Council of Kenya, Pharmacy and Poisons Board, Engineers Board of Kenya and Institute of Human Resource Management.

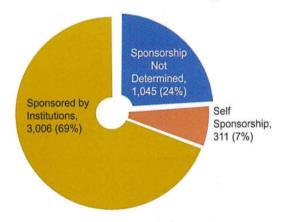


Figure 3.15: Support for Continuous Professional Development

#### Recommendation

Institutions should support professionals in their organizations to attend courses for Continuous Professional Development.

regulated through the Leadership and Integrity Act and Regulations.

## Gifts received and declared by public officers

It was established that:

- 22.1% of the institutions indicated that they had officers who received and declared gifts compared to 23% that had received and declared gifts during the 2019/2020 financial year. Therefore, the reduction was marginal;
- to 4,463 gifts received and declared, compared to 2019/2020; and
- EACC was yet to undertake an audit of the gift registers maintained by public institutions as recommended by the 2018/2019 report.

#### 2) Gifts Given out by Public Institutions

It was established that:

- 56 institutions accounting for 21.4% indicated that they had given out gifts during the 2020/2021 financial year (Figure 3.16); and
- ii) Organizations gave out gifts worth Ksh.21,726,853 in total. The National Oil Corporation gave out gifts with the highest value worth Ksh.6,575,000.00. It was followed by the Kenya Yearbook Editorial Board and the Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPPRA) which gave out gifts worth Ksh.3,808,580.00 and Ksh.2,394,222.00 respectively.

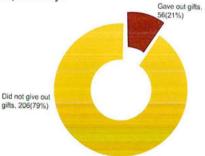


Figure 3.16: Status of Gifts Given out in MDAs

#### Recommendations

- Public organizations to adhere to the provisions of the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012, Leadership and Integrity Regulations, 2015 and the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016 regarding gift management.
- Public organizations and officers to be discouraged from giving and receiving gifts in form of alcohol.

- EACC to audit gift registers that are maintained by public institutions by June 2022.
- iv) EACC to review the Leadership and Integrity Regulations to include provisions on management of the value of gifts given out by organizations.

#### e) Management of Conflict of Interest

The Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012 and POEA, 2003 provide for mechanisms of managing conflict of interests by Public Officers.

It was noted that:

- Conflict of interest was declared by officers and recorded in 33 (12.6%) institutions (Figure 3.17). This was a slight decline from 2019-2020 Financial Year when 38 (13.1%) institutions had officers who had registered conflicts of interest;
- ii) The nature of conflicts reported included business associate interest, directorship in a procurement company, familiarity with panellists, family interest and personal interest; and
- EACC was yet to undertake an audit of the conflict of interest registers maintained by public institutions as recommended by the 2018/2019 report.

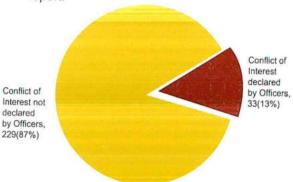


Figure 3.17: Institutions with cases of conflict of interest declared by officers

#### Recommendations

- Public institutions to maintain and frequently update the conflict of interest register as required under Section 16(11) of Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012.
- EACC to audit conflict of interest registers maintained by public institutions by June 2022.

#### f) Existence of functional Boards of Directors and University Councils

Public organizations need to ensure they remain fit for purpose by having the structures necessary to deliver on their mandate. There should be a

functional Board of Directors (or University Council for Public Universities) at all times responsible for policy and providing strategic direction.

#### It was established that:

- i) 94% of the state corporations and public universities had functional Boards of Directors/ Councils (Table 3.39). This was an increase of 2% compared to 2019/2020;
- 2 institutions namely National Communication Secretariat and Pharmacy and Poisons Board reported that they had no board of directors;
- iii) 10 state corporations reported that they had no functional board of directors. This was a reduction by 7 institutions compared to 2019/2020; and
- iv) 4 public universities and one state corporation indicated that they held less than four board meetings contrary to the four prescribed by the *Mwongozo* Code of Governance for State Corporations.

#### Recommendation

The Appointing Authority to constitute the Boards when due to enable the institutions execute their mandates.

Table 3.39: Institutions with Functional Boards of Directors/Councils

Service Sectors	No. of Institutions	Existence of functional Board of or University Council in 2020/2	No. of Meetings Held	
		Yes	No	
Public Universities	33	33 (100%)	0	220
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	154 (93.9%)	12(6.1%)	1,690
Total	199	187(94%)	12(6%)	1,910

#### g) Acting appointment

Section 34(3) of the PSC Act, 2017 provides that an officer may serve on acting appointment for six months in a position where there is no substantive office holder. It is presumed that the affected organization would take necessary measures to competitively fill the position within six months or confirm the officer acting in the position to the post upon satisfactory service.

#### It was established that:

- 69% of the officers appointed on acting appointment were serving for a period exceeding six months (Table 3:40);
- Kenya Ports Authority, Anti-Counterfeit Authority, Water Services Regulatory Board and Kenya Pipeline appointed 4 officers on acting appointment through HRMAC; and
- iii) The number of officers on acting appointment and serving for a period exceeding six months increased from 63% in 2019/2020 to 69% in 2020/21.

#### Recommendations

i) The institutions where the 1,202 officers have been allowed to exceed the six months of acting

- appointments to explain circumstances under which the officers have been allowed to exceed the statutory timeline.
- The four state corporations to declare the positions for competitive filling after the expiry of the six months acting period.

#### h) Induction Manual

The Public Service Commission Regulations 2020 require that new employees be inducted to assist the officer to adjust to the new work environment and responsibilities. The induction of the officers is guided by the organization's induction manual.

#### It was established that:

- i) 40.8% of the institutions had an induction manual (Figure 3.18). Therefore, the institutions did not have a standard guideline to undertake induction; and
- ii) The topics covered by a majority of the institutions during the induction included the provision of the institution's service charter, code of conduct and ethics, financial disclosures, values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 and governance.

Table 3.40: Status of Duration of Officers Serving on Acting Appointment

					•	0 11					
Service Sectors	utions	of Officers	Authority Approval					Duration on acting Appointment			
	No. of Institutions	No. of O	Board	MHRMAC	Public Service Commission	Teachers Service Commission	University Council	Approving Authority not Indicated	Six Months & Below	Above Six Months	Date of acting appointment not provided
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	6	27	27						6	21	
Ministries & State	6	17			13				10	7	
Departments											
Public Universities	29	436			4		374	58	77	344	15
State Corporations & SAGAs	126	1240	1,139	4		1		100	398	825	17
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	5	12	12						7	5	
Total	172	1,732	1,178	4	17	1	374	158	498 (29%)	1,202 (69%)	32 (2%)

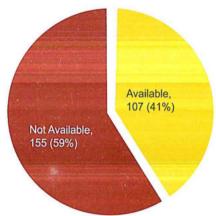


Figure 3.18: Existence of induction manual

#### Recommendation

Institutions should customize their induction manuals in line with the Induction Handbook for the Public Service, 2017 to include the topics on the institution's service charter, code of conduct and ethics, financial disclosures, values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 and governance.

#### 3.4.7 Performance Management

Performance management in the public service involves the development of strategic plans, the signing of performance contracts/appraisal at the organisational and individual levels, and undertaking of monitoring and evaluation of the performance of organisations and individuals, and the undertaking of performance appraisals. Organisations also manage the conduct of staff for better performance by

training, instituting rewards and sanction measures, and taking disciplinary control.

#### a) Strategic plans

Strategic plans are the government's main tool for establishing development effectiveness. The plans are aligned to national developments priorities outlined in Kenya Vision 2030 and its Medium Term Plans, linked to sustainable development goals, MTEF budget process and human resource planning. The plan is the basis of identifying deliverables in performance contracts and individual annual performance appraisal.

Therefore, a strategic plan provides a mechanism of achieving organization's goals and objectives through implementation of programmes and projects using the available financial and human resources in an effective and efficient manner.

Mid-term reviews of strategic plans is a monitoring mechanism that provides feedback on the effectiveness of the implementation of the strategic plan at mid-term. The mid-term review provides information based on targets outputs, outcomes and performance indicators.

It was established that:

- i) 183 (70%) of the institutions had current strategic plan (Figure 3.19a);
- ii) 128 institutions had published the strategic plan in their respective websites (Figure 3.19b); and

iii) 63% of the institutions had not undertaken midterm reviews of their current strategic plans (Figure 3.20). This means that the institutions had not provided feedback on the effectiveness of the implementation of the plan, hence were not able to justify spending of the public resources.

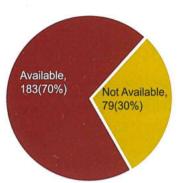


Figure 3.19(a): Existence of Current Strategic Plans in Public Institutions

#### Recommendations

- Institutions that had not published the strategic plans should upload the plans in the websites as required by PFM Regulations, 2015.
- ii) Institutions should undertake mid-term reviews as required.

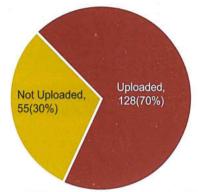


Figure 3.19(b): Strategic Plans uploaded on Organizational Website

Figure 3.19: Existence and uploading of Current Strategic Plans in the Websites

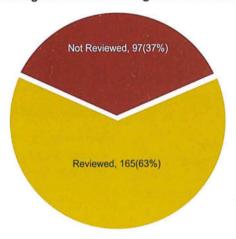


Figure 3.20: Institutions Undertaken Mid-Term Review

#### b) Performance Contracting

A performance contract is a negotiated contract in which public institutions set their performance targets for a financial year based on the strategic objectives provided in the strategic plan. The contract is expected to be cascaded to all departments, sections and staff in the organisation.

#### It was established that:

 62% of the CEOs of Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices had not signed performance contracts with their Boards. However, 73% of institutions in the other four service sectors had signed performance

- contracts (Figure 3.21). This was an increase of 18% compared to the number that signed in 2019/2020 period; and
- There was a correlation between the number of institutions with current strategic plans and those that signed performance contract.

#### Recommendations

- The CEOs of Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices should sign performance contract with the respective Boards.
- All the authorised officers/CEOs of other institutions that had not signed a performance contract should sign the contract as per the PFM Regulations.

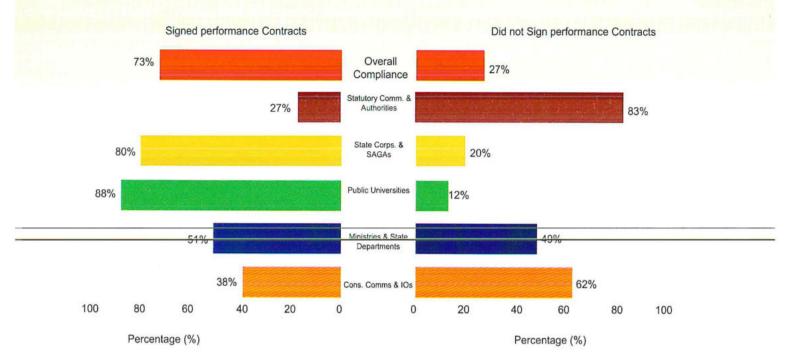


Figure 3.21: Signing of Performance Contracts in MDAs

#### c) Setting of Individual Performance Contracting Targets

The performance contracting guidelines require that the officers set their individual performance targets based on the signed performance contract and strategic plan.

It was found out that:

 i) 91% of the institutions had officers who set their individual performance targets (Table 3.41). However, this figure is higher by 18% in comparison to the number of institutions that signed the contracts. This implies that there were institutions where officers set their targets without the institution signing a performance contract; and

 ii) A majority (68%) of the officers set their individual performance targets.

#### Recommendation

The setting of individual performance targets should be based on the signed organizational performance contracts as required by the PFM Regulations and Performance Contracting Guidelines.

Table 3.41: Number of Officers who Set their Individual Performance Targets

Service Sectors	No. of Institutions	Total No. of Staff	Organization with officers who set Individual Performance Targets	Organization with officers who did not set Individual Performance Targets	Total No. of Staff who set Individual Performance Targets
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	2,004	8 (100%)	0	2,001 (99.8%)
Ministries & State Departments	49	110,926	47 (96%)	2 (4%)	78,983 (71%)
Public Universities	33	28,859	29 (88%)	4 (12%)	14,132 (49%)
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	90,643	151 (90%)	15 (10%)	63,605 (70%)
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1,519	3 (50%)	3 (50%)	328 (21%)
Total	262	233,951	238 (91%)	24	159,049 (68%)

#### d) Performance Contract Evaluation Scores

Performance evaluation is the final stage of the performance contracting cycle. It is carried out in a manner that ensures objectivity and integrity of results. It involves an annual assessment of the level of achievement of the set targets. The evaluation was done for Ministries, State Corporations and SAGAs, Public Universities and Tertiary institutions. The performance score (which is the inverse of the composite score) ranges from a score of 1.0 (Excellent) to 0.2 (poor).

It was established that:

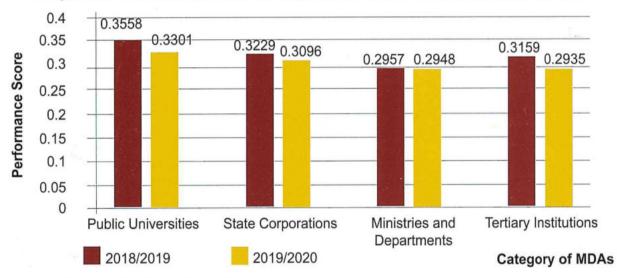
 Performance of public institutions declined for all categories in the financial year 2019/2020

- compared to the previous financial year for ministries, state corporations, public universities and tertiary institutions (Figure 3.22); and
- Public universities remained the best performing category of public institutions followed by State Corporations posting a performance score of 0.3301 and 0.3096 respectively.

#### Recommendation

All institutions should adhere to Performance Contracting Guidelines and the provisions of the Public Service Commission (Performance Management) Regulations, 2021 with regard to performance evaluation.

#### Comparison of Performance of Public Institutions for FY 2018/2019 and FY 2019/2020



Source: Ministry of Public Service and Gender

Figure 3.22: Report on Evaluation of the Performance of Ministries, State Corporations and Tertiary Institutions for the Financial Year 2019/2020

#### e) Performance Management Committee and Staff Performance Appraisal

The Performance Rewards and Sanctions Framework for the public service stipulates the functions of the Performance Management Committee. This, inter alia, includes ensuring that the performance of all officers is evaluated and feedback on performance is communicated at the end of the financial year; holding quarterly performance review meetings; and ensuring that the integrity and credibility of the overall process of rewards and sanctions system is safeguarded and maintained.

Staff Performance Appraisal System (SPAS) is a critical component of the Human Resource Management function in the public service. SPAS is a tool used to measure improvement and recognize the performance of the officer. The appraisal provides feedback to the institution on the effectiveness and efficiency of the officers in implementing the institution's mandate.

#### It was established that:

 76% of the institutions did not hold PMC meetings to review the performance of appraised staff (Table 3.42). However, there was an increase of 7% of the PMC meetings held compared to 2019/2020. The low number of institutions where PMC meetings were not held implies that the institutions were unable to assess the level of performance of their staff and this impacts negatively on productivity and serviced delivery; and

Table 3.42: Institutions that held PMC Meetings and number of Officers Appraised

Service Sectors	Total No. of Staff	No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions where PMC met	No. of staff who were appraised	No. of staff who exceeded the agreed performance targets (101% +)	No. of staff who attained all the agreed performance targets (100%)	No. of staff who attained between 80 – 99% of the agreed performance targets	No. of staff who attained between 60 – 79% of the agreed performance targets	No. of staff who attained 59% and below of the agreed performance targets
Constitutional	2,004	8	0	0(0%)	0	0	0	0	0
Commissions & Independent Offices									
Ministries & State Departments	110,926	49	13	8048 (7%)	1873	3907	1421	330	517
Public Universities	28,859	33	7	2588 (9%)	537	536	1047	424	44
State Corporations & SAGAs	90,643	166	42	10785 (12%)	592	3261	4920	1726	286
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	1,519	6	1	67 (4%)	7	48	12	0	0
Total	233,951	262	63 (24%)	21,48 (9%)	3009	7752	7400	2480	847

ii) Despite 68% of officers setting individual performance targets, 9% were appraised. This was a reduction of 63% compared to 2019/2020. This means that the setting of individual performance targets in institutions does not correlate with the performance appraisal system in the public service.

#### Recommendation

The PMCs should adhere to the provisions of the Public Service Commission (Performance Management) Regulations, 2021 and the Rewards and Sanctions Policy.

#### f) Rewards and Sanctions

The main purpose of implementing rewards and sanctions is to improve productivity and enhance service delivery. The Performance Rewards and Sanctions Framework for the public service provides

for rewards and sanctions awarded to officers based on individual performance scores in the performance ratings as presented in Table 3.43.

It was established that:

- 1.9% of the officers were rewarded, 0.5% were sanctioned and 0.5% were placed on PIP (Table 3.44); and
- ii) The number of officers rewarded, sanctioned and placed on PIP did not correlate to the numbers provided on the ratings as per the performance appraisal (Table 3.42 & 3.43).

#### Recommendations

- Authorized Officers to establish and monitor functionality of PMC.
- The PMC should adhere to the provisions of the Rewards and Sanctions Policy.

60

Table 3.43: Rewards and Sanctions Based on Performance Ratings

Achievement of performance targets	Rating scal	е	Reward/Sanction
Achievement higher than 100% of the agreed performance targets.	Excellent	101% +	13th month salary based on score for "Excellent" performance and Roll of honour
Achievement up to 100% of the agreed performance targets.	Very Good	100%	Letter of commendation
Achievement between 80% and 99% of the agreed performance targets.	Good	80% - 99%	Place on performance improvement plan to attain higher performance
Achievement between 60% and 79% of the agreed performance targets.	Fair	60% - 79%	1st year – place on performance improvement plan
			2nd year – warning letter
			3rd year - final warning letter
			4th year - separation
Achievement upto 59% of the agreed performance targets.	Poor	59% and Below	1st year – warning letter
		The miles	2nd year – final warning letter
			3rd year - separation

Table 3.44: Number of Officers Rewarded, Sanctioned and Placed on PIP

Service Sectors	Total of officers	No. of officers rewarded	No. of officers Sanctioned	No. of officers placed on performance improvement plans (PIP)
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	2,004	0	0	0
Ministries & State Departments	110,926	1,899	1,120	725
Public Universities	28,859	235	1	24
State Corporations & SAGAs	90,643	2,299	126	416
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	1,519	0	0	0
Total	233,951	4,433 (1.9%)	1,247 (0.5%)	1,165 (0.5%)

#### g) Human Resource Development

#### 1. Training Budget

The Human Resource Development policy requires that institutions ensure efficient, effective and economic use of funds allocated for training. The policy requires the government to set aside 1-2% of the recurrent budget to training.

It was established that:

- i) The percentage of training to recurrent budget was 0.6% (Table 3.45). This was an increase of 0.24% compared to 2019/2020. Therefore, the low training budget to recurrent ratio is a constraint to the execution of the training programmes in the public service; and
- The absorption rate of the expenditure in training was 78%. This was an increase of 11% compared to 2019/2020.

#### Recommendation

Public institutions should comply with the Public Service Human Resource Development Policy, 2016 which requires them to allocate between 1% and 2% of recurrent expenditure to training.

#### 2. Training Needs Assessment

Section 56(d) of the PSC Act, 2017 requires that Authorized Officers undertake Training Needs Assessment (TNA) and training projections. The HRD policy requires that TNA be conducted every three years or as need arises. The aim of TNA is to identify performance gaps, determine their causes and recommend appropriate interventions.

Table 3.45: Allocation of Training Budget against Recurrent Budget

Service Sectors	Recurrent Budget	Training Budget	% of Training to Recurrent Budget	Training expenditure	Absorption Rate (%)
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8,279,410,000	85,399,297	1.0	83,030,762	97
Ministries & State Departments	588,099,300,000	1,084,023,692	0.2	1,030,520,798	95
Public Universities	20,379,980,000	111,319,525.7	0.5	75,755,211.1	68
State Corporation s&	261,047,580,000	3,669,247,436	1.4	2,661,223,224	73
SAGAs					
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	4,791,930,000	21,161,284	0.4	17,673,493	84
Total	882,598,200,000	4,971,151,234	0.6	3,868,203,488	78

It was established that:

32% of the institutions used the research approach in developing their TNA (Figure 3.23). There was no improvement on institutions undertaking TNA compared to 2019/2020 evaluation. This implies that the trainings undertaken by public institutions were not based on the identified training needs and contrary to the PSC Act, 2017 and the HRD policy.

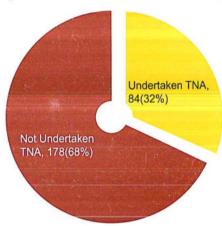


Figure 3. 23: Status of TNA in Public Institutions
Recommendations

- A framework to be developed to standardize the process of undertaking TNA by public institutions.
- ii) Institutions should undertake Training Needs Assessment (TNA) as required by the PSC Act, 2017 and the HRD policy.

#### 3. Training Impact Assessment

The HRD policy provides that Training Impact Assessment (TIA) evaluates the effectiveness and relevance of a training programme in terms of content, application, adaptability and the behaviour change of the trainee on the job and in the work environment. This can be measured by comparing the performance of employees before and after the various training programmes.

The PSC Act, 2017 requires that TIA be undertaken annually by public institutions. Further, the HRD policy requires that TIA be undertaken 3 months following the completion of the training programme.

It was observed that 9 (3.4%) (Figure 3.24) of the institutions undertook TIA, which was a marginal improvement of 0.7% on institutions undertaking TIA compared to 2019/2020. This means that organizations continued to face challenges in determining the impact of training on performance and productivity of officers.

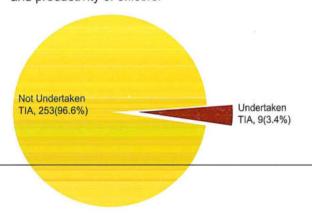


Figure 3.24: Institutions that undertook TIA in MDAs

#### Recommendation

A framework should be developed to guide institutions in undertaking TIA.

#### 4. Workload Analysis by the MDAs

The PSC Act, 2017 stipulates that one of the conditions of establishing an office is for the public body to undertake workload analysis. The workload analysis determines the optimal staffing level of an organization. It reduces likelihood of excessive staffing, potential factors to human failure and promotes innovativeness.

It was established that 55 institutions had conducted workload analysis between 2018/2019 and 2020/2021 financial years (Table 3.46).

#### Recommendation

Institutions that had not undertaken workload analysis to undertake the analysis based on the organizational Strategic Plan cycle.

Table 3.46: Institutions that undertook workload analysis

Service Sectors	Organizations that Analysis	kload		
	2018/2019	2019/20	2020/21	
	Conducted	Conducted	Conducted	
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	0	0	2	
Ministries & State Departments	1	1	9	
Public Universities	1	1	6	
State Corporations & SAGAs	6	9	17	
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	0	54	2	
Total	8	11	36	

#### 5. Human Resource Plans

The instruments used for Human Resource Plan (HRP) in the public service are career progression guidelines and authorized establishment. However, these are inadequate to address all issues of HR Plans. HRP in organizations should take cognisance of the optimal staffing, skills and competencies required to achieve the institution's mandate within a given period of time.

#### It was established that:

- 15% of the institutions provided a Human Resource Plan (Figure 3.25). This was an improvement of 3% compared to the 2019/2020 reporting period;
- ii) Majority of the institutions submitted career progression guidelines for the various cadres of staff in their institutions and Authorized Establishment, annual work plan, Human Resource Policies and Procedures Manual. This was consistent with the findings by the Human Resource Planning and Succession Management Strategy, 2017; and
- iii) Two institutions submitted plagiarized documents that did not meet the standard requirement for the Human Resource Plan.

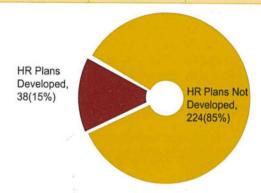


Figure 3.25: Human Resource Plans in Public Institutions

#### Recommendation

A framework be developed to standardize the process of developing human resource plans in public institutions.

#### Coaching and Mentorship in the Public Service

The HRD policy requires that public institutions develop and institutionalize coaching and mentoring programmes in their HRD strategies.

It was established that 22% of the institutions had developed a coaching and mentoring policy (Figure 3.26). This was an improvement of 8% compared to 2019/2020 evaluation period.

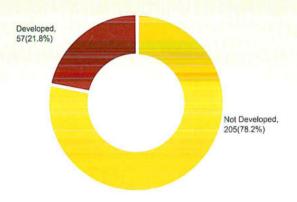


Figure 3.26: Coaching and Mentorship Policy in Public Institutions

#### h) Disciplinary Control in the Public Service

In order to ensure efficiency and effectiveness in public service delivery, public officers are required to uphold the code of conduct and ethics. In this regard, the objective of disciplinary control in the public service is to create a motivated and dedicated work force that adheres to rules and regulations. Existing laws require the disciplinary process to be procedurally fair and expeditious. In the public service, disciplinary cases ought to be finalized within six months. This is to ensure that the anxiety associated with disciplinary processes does not affect performance. The only exception to the sixmonth period is when the discipline case is a result

of an ongoing court case which has to be concluded first before a determination is made.

#### It was established that:

- 54% of the institutions reported 3,139 disciplinary cases (Table 3.47). The number of disciplinary cases declined by 4,012 from the 7,151 cases that were reported in the 2019/2020 financial year;
- ii) The State Department for Interior and Citizen Services had the highest number of disciplinary cases with a total of 489. Other organizations with a high number of disciplinary cases were the Kenya Revenue Authority (262), State Department for Vocational and Technical Training (237), Kenya Ports Authority (159), Kenya Prisons Service (155), Kenyatta National Hospital (136), Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital (122) and Kenya Wildlife Service (109);
- iii) 71% of the disciplinary cases were concluded within six months, 22% were outstanding beyond six months, while 7% were pending in court as of 30th June, 2021; and
- iv) Absence from duty without permission presented the highest number of discipline cases representing 25%. Others were negligence of duty (20%), non-compliance with wealth declaration procedures (13%), fraud (8%) and pecuniary embarrassment (7%).

Table 3.47: Disciplinary Cases in Public Institutions

Service Sectors	No. of Public Institutions	No. of Discipline Cases	No. of Discipline Cases Concluded Within six Months	No. of Outstanding Disciplinary Cases Beyond six Months	No. of Discipline Related Cases Pending In Court
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	4	15 (0.5%)	13 (86.6%)	1 (6.7%)	1 (6.7%)
Ministries & State Departments	35	1,232 (39.2%)	654 (53.1%)	455 (36.9%)	123 (10%)
Public Universities	20	222 (7.1%)	149 (67.1%)	66 (29.7%)	7 (3.2%)
State Corporations & SAGAs	79	1,661 (52.9%)	1,411 (84.9%)	151 (9.1%)	99 (6%)
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	3	9 (0.3%)	8 (88.9%)	1 (11.1%)	0
Total	141 (53.8%)	3,139	2,235 (71.2%)	674 (21.5%)	230 (7.3%)

#### Recommendations

- All public institutions to finalize discipline cases within six months as prescribed in the Human Resource Policies and Procedures Manual, 2016 to avoid potential litigation by aggrieved officers and court awards against the institutions.
- Accounting officers to ensure continuous sensitization of staff on the provisions of the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016.

#### i) Staff Exit from the Public Service

Staff exit from service may result from retirement, death, resignation, dismissal and expiry of contract.

It was established that:

 Retirement had the highest number of officers exiting the service at 56.6% (Table 3.48); and

Table 3.48: Nature of Staff Exit from the Public Service

Service Sectors	lic	us	SU O	Мо	des o		and No. ted Ser		cers v	vho
	Total No. of Public Institutions	No. of Institutions without Exits	No. of Institutions with officers who exited	Resignation	Dismissal	Death	Retirement	Expiry of contract	Retrenchment	Totals
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	2 (25%)	6 (75%)	19	3	9	14	6	0	51
Ministries & State Departments	49	0	49 (100%)	110	167	314	2586	124	0	3301
Public Universities	33	2 (6.1%)	31 (93.9%)	199	53	146	493	562	345	1798
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	30 (18.1%)	136 (81.9%)	438	333	475	2432	651	263	4592
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1 (16.7%)	5 (83.3%)	13	0	0	4	0	0	17
Total	262	35 (13.4%)	227 (86.6%)	779	556	944	5529	1343	608	9759
Percentage (%)				8.0	5.7	9.7	56.6	13.8	6.2	100

#### a) Analysis of exit questionnaires

The exit interview is used by institutions to get feedback from officers leaving the service, except in the event of death. Analysed exit questionnaires provides useful information for improving the institution's performance, staff retention and motivation.

#### It was noted that:

- 67% of the institutions evaluated did not administer and analyse the exit interviews (Table 3.49). Consequently, institutions failed to utilize valuable feedback from officers who exited their institutions; and
- Out of the 86 institutions that administered exit questionnaires, 29 (34%) analysed the questionnaires.

#### Recommendation

The Human Resource Policy and Procedures Manual be reviewed to make it mandatory for public institutions to administer exit questionnaires, analyse and implement the recommendations.

#### k) Mitigation Measures against Covid-19 Pandemic

With the advent of Covid-19 pandemic, public institutions experienced the effects of shut down and therefore had to make strategic interventions including working off-site to sustain service delivery.

ii) The ratio of new appointments (10,319) to exits (9,759) was 1:1. Therefore, the staff strength in

the service tends to be constant.

It was established that:

- 73% of the institutions facilitated their staff to work off-site (Table 3.50);
- 28,211 (12%) officers were supported in line with the government policy to encourage working from home; and
- iii) A total of Ksh.441,948,653 was utilized to facilitate the officers with airtime to work off-site.

#### Recommendation

Public institutions to develop policy guidelines for remote working by staff by June 2022.

Table 3.49: Analysis of Staff Exit Questionnaires in MDAs

Category	No. of Institutions	Not administered exit questionnaire	Administered exit	Not analysed exit	Analyzed exit questionnaires
			questionnaire	questionnaires	
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8	6	2	1	1
Ministry & State Department	49	41	8	4	4
Public University	33	20	13	7	6
State Corporation & Semi-Autonomous	166	105	61	43	18
Government Agency (SAGA)					
Statutory Commission & Authority	6	4	2	2	0
Total	262	176	86	57	29
Percentage		67%	33%	66%	34%

Table 3.50: Officers Facilitated to Work Remotely in MDAs

Service Sectors	suc	o.	Facilitated in	nstitutions that acilitated in-line to vork remotely		No. of Staff facilitated & Cumulative Value of airtime		
	No. of Institutions	Total No. Officers	Yes	No	Number of Staff facilitated	Amount Issued in Kshs.		
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	2,004	8 (100%)	0	815	23,073,029		
Ministries & State Departments	49	110,926	25 (51%)	24 (49%)	7,033	102,618,122		
Public Universities	33	28,859	27 (81.8%)	6 (18.2%)	9,048	70,720,871		
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	90,643	125 (75.3%)	41 (24.7%)	10,092	201,054,781		
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1,519	5 (83%)	1 (13%)	1,223	44,481,850		
Total	262	233,951	190 (72.5%)	72 (27.5%)	28,211	441,948,653		

## 3.4.8 Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources

The opportunities in the public service constitute of appointments, promotions and training at all levels. In the public service, the allocation of these opportunities is guided by the constitutional principles which require that:

- There be no discrimination of the applicants on any ground;
- No one gender constitutes more than two-thirds of those appointed, promoted and trained;
- At least 5% of the representation in the organization constitutes persons with disabilities; and
- iv) There is proportionate representation of all ethnic communities and youths are also appointed.

For purposes of ensuring representation of diverse Kenyan communities in the public service, the institutions are expected to adopt the affirmative action measures to redress the imbalances in diversity representation.

#### a) Gender and PWDs representation

- The gender representation across the public service was at 37%:63% female to male (Table 3.51). However, 51 (19.5%) of the institutions had not met the constitutional two-thirds gender principle;
- ii) The representation of PWDs across the public service was at 1.2%. This was below the constitutional requirement of at least

5%. However, there were 10 institutions that met the minimum constitutional requirement of PWDs representation. These were the State Department for Post Training and Skills Development; State Department for University Education and Research; Anti-Female Genital Mutilation Board; Ewaso Ng'iro North River Basin Development Authority: Institute of Human Resource Management; Kenya Education Management Institute: Kenya Institute of Special Education; Nairobi Centre for International Arbitration; National Council for Persons with Disabilities; and Kenya Deposit Insurance Corporation; and

iii) There was a reduction in the percentage of representation of PWDs from 1.3% in the 2019/2020 FY to 1.2% in the 2020/21.

#### Recommendations

- The 51 institutions that had not complied with the two-thirds gender requirement to develop and implement affirmative action programmes to redress the gaps by June 2022.
- The 252 institutions that had not met the 5% PWDs threshold to develop and implement affirmative action programmes to redress the gaps by June 2022.

Table 3.51: Representation by Gender and PWD Status

Service Sectors	No. of Institutions	Total No. of	Gender	Disability Status		
		Officers	Female	Male	PWD	%
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	2,004	856 (42.7%)	1148 (57.3%)	23	1.2
Ministries & State Departments	49	110,926	40978 (36.9%)	69948 (63.1%)	1079	1.0
Public Universities	33	28,859	12053 (41.8%)	16806 (58.2%)	429	1.5
State Corporations & SAGAs	166	90,643	32262 (35.6%	58381 (64.4%)	1245	1.4
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	6	1,519	793 (52.2%)	726 (47.8%)	20	1.3
Total	262	233,951	86,942 (37.2%)	147,009 (62.8%)	2,796	1.2

#### Status of Representation by Gender and PWD's across Job Levels

It was established that:

- The female gender was under-represented at policy level by 8% and senior management by 4% (Table 3.52). However, the two-thirds gender requirement was achieved at middle management, technical, operative levels and support staff; and
- There was an improvement of 3% in female representation at policy level and 0.6% at senior management level compared to 2019/2020.

#### Recommendation

Public institutions to develop and implement affirmative action programmes targeting improvement of the representation on the two-thirds gender principle at policy and senior management levels by June 2022.

## c) Representation of Ethnic Communities in the Public Service

- i) 91.7% of the 48 ethnic communities were represented in the public service (Figure 3.27 and Appendix VI). This was an increase of 2.1% compared to the 2019/2020 FY;
- The Turkana and Mijikenda were underrepresented accounting for 4%, while the Kenyan Somali and Luhya were grossly underrepresented accounting for 4% of the 48 ethnic groups;
- 2% of the ethnic communities were overrepresented. The over-representation reduced by 2.2% compared to 2019/20;
- iv) The Kisii community was over-represented accounting for 2%, while the Kikuyu and Kalenjin were grossly over-represented accounting for 4% of the 48 ethnic groups;
- v) 9% of the 48 ethnic communities were unrepresented. These were the Dahalo, Kenyan American, Konso and Makonde; and
- vi) The top most representative institutions by sector are presented in Table 3.53.

Table 3.52: Representation of Staff by Gender and PWD's Across Job Levels

Job Level	qc	Category	Annahire in the		Podrona Pro		Gender		PWDs	Name of
	No. of Staff by Job Level	Constitutional Com. & Ind. Offices	Ministries & State Departments	Public Universities	State Corporations & SAGAs	Statutory Com. & Authorities	No. of Male	No. of Female	Total No. of PWDs	% of PWDs
Policy Level	461	23	137	45	243	13	347 (75.3%)	114 (24.7%)	2	0.43
Senior Management	6,749	382	2,336	1,294	2,709	28	4,772 (70.7%)	1,977 (29.3%)	139	2.06
Middle	19,652	528	4,099	7,722	7,165	138	12,645 (64.3%)	7,007 (35.7%)	298	1.52
management						111				
Technical Staff	78,378	1,787	32,509	8,134	35,758	190	44,034 (56.2%)	34,344 (43.8%)	1,346	1.72
Operative Staff	75,744	337	40,730	6,936	27,663	78	45,167 (59.6%)	30,577 (40.4%)	902	1.19
Support Staff	19,044	487	2,200	3,830	12,503	24	12,853 (67.5%)	6,191 (32.5%)	204	1.07
Total	200,028	3,544	82,011	27,961	86,041	471	119,818 (59.9%)	80,210 (40.1%)	2,891	1.45

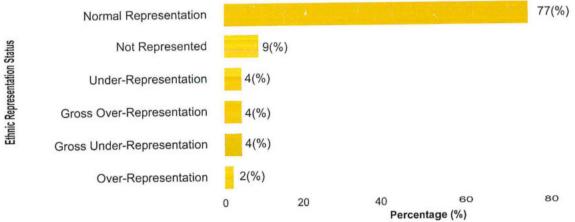


Figure 3.27: Status of Ethnic Representation in the Public Service

Key: i. Gross over-representation or gross under-representation is a deviation of + 3 or -3  $\,$ 

ii. Over-representation or under-representation is a deviation of +2 or -2 iii. Normal representation is a deviation of +1 or -1

Table 3.53: Top Most Representative Institutions by Sector

Service Sectors	Name of Institution	Establishment	No. of Ethnic Groups Represented
Ministry and State	Kenya Prisons Service	28,571	37
Department	Ministry of Health	17,713	36
	State Department for Interior and Citizen Service	25,063	35
	State Department For Vocational And Technical Training	6,869	34
	State Department for Social Protection	2,085	34
	Directorate of Immigration Services	1,458	30
	Ministry Of Foreign Affairs	957	30
	Ministry of Lands And Physical Planning	2,566	30
	State Department For Correctional Services	1,186	30
	State Department for Early Learning and Basic Education	4,460	30
	State Department For Infrastructure	1,694	30
Public University	University of Nairobi	4,403	30
State Corporation	Kenya Wildlife Service	4,536	37
and SAGAs	Kenya Forest Service	3,885	33
	Kenya Revenue Authority	7,908	33
	Kenyatta National Hospital	5,252	32
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Office	Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission	766	31

#### Recommendation

Institutions affected by imbalances in ethnic representation to implement affirmative action programmes on ethnicities and as required by Section 10 of the Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015.

#### d) Engagement of Interns in the Public Service

The Government continues to support internship programmes as guided by the service internship policies and procedures. These programmes enable beneficiaries to obtain work place experiences and also arm them with requisite skills and competences necessary for the job market. Besides promoting sustainable development, internship programmes seek to promote equity and fairness by ensuring inclusivity and accessibility of opportunities to interns from diverse backgrounds. Internship programmes are therefore a strategic intervention measure towards addressing youth unemployment in the country. A total of 10,242 interns were engaged under various internship programmes including the Public Service Internship Programme (PSIP), specific public institutions outside the PSIP and specific organizational programmes.

#### 1. Public Service Commission Internship Programme (PSIP)

The Public Service Commission has continued to successfully manage the Public Service Internship Programme whose primary objective is to consolidate the internship initiatives in the service towards enhancing performance and productivity in the public service.

- PSIP programme, which was a decline from the 5,258 interns who were engaged during the 2019/2020 FY (Table 3.54);
- The gender representation of the interns recruited was compliant with the two-third gender principle at 47% female and 53% male;
- The representation of PWDs recruited as interns was at 1.2% hence the constitutional 5% threshold was not met; and
- iv) The interns recruited were drawn from 35 ethnic communities that included the Bajuni, Sakuye, Burji, Gabra and Dorobo among other marginalized/minority communities.

Table 3.54: Distribution of Interns engaged under the PSIP Programme by Gender, Disability Status and Ethnicity

Ethnic Name	Total No. Interns	Gender		Disability Statu	S
		Female	Male	Non-PWDs	PWDs
Bajuni	12	8	4	12	
Borana	24	10	14	24	
Burji	3	2	1	3	
Dorobo	21	5	16	20	1
Embu	35	17	18	35	
Gabra	17	2	15	17	
Kalenjin	726	338	388	714	12
Kamba	373	194	179	370	3
Kenyan Arab	5	1	4	5	dr. Ran 2015
Kenyan Asian	1	1		1	
Kenyan European	1	1		1	
Kenyan Somali	88	21	67	87	1
Kikuyu	824	429	395	815	9
Kisii	307	147	160	301	6
Kuria	20	8	12	20	
Luhya	572	272	300	566	6
Luo	492	228	264	484	8
Maasai	94	35	59	91	3
Mbeere	25	8	17	25	
Meru	188	104	84	186	2
Mijikenda	117	59	58	117	
Njemps	9	5	4	9	
Nubi	2	2		2	
Orma	4	1	3	4	
Pokomo	11	6	. 5	11	
Rendile	12	4	8	12	
Sakuye	4	1	3	4	
Samburu	~~ 26	7	19	. 25	1
Suba	25	6	19	25	41112
Swahili	4	1	_ 3	4	
Taita	42	19	.23	42	
Taveta	4	. 2	. 2	4	
Teso	44	20	24	44	THE BUTTON
Tharaka	15	7	. 8	15	7,8
Turkana	53	. 16	37	53	
Total	4,200	1,987 (47.3%)	2,213 (52.7%)	4,148 (1.2%)	52

#### Recommendation

Deliberate measures be put in place to increase the number of ethnic communities and PWDs in the recruitment of interns.



Director Performance Management and Service Delivery Improvement, Dr. Obong'o addresses interns during the debriefing session at the Commission's ICT Training Centre

# 2. Interns Engaged by Organizations outside the PSIP Programme

The Public Service Commission continues to manage the Public Service Internship Programme (PSIP) that has benefitted numerous graduates across the country. However, some institutions also continue to recruit interns outside the PSIP programme.

- 41.8% of the institutions recruited interns outside the PSIP programme;
- A total of 3,220 interns were recruited and the gender representation was compliant with the two-thirds gender principle at 52% male and 48% female (Table 3.55);
- iii) The PWDs recruited as interns was at 1.1%,

- therefore the 5% PWDs constitutional threshold was not met:
- iv) 2.6% of the interns had been engaged for more than 1 year contrary to the Internship Policy that requires interns to be engaged for a period not exceeding one year;
- The interns engaged were drawn from 35 ethnic communities that included the Bajuni, Sakuya, Ilchamus/Njemps and Wayyu among other marginalized/minority communities;
- vi) 61.3% received a stipend below Ksh.25,000; and
- vii) The following 8 institutions did not pay any stipend to the interns engaged: Egerton University, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture & Technology, Kirinyaga University, Machakos University, Universities Fund, Coast

Table 3.55: Interns Recruited by Organizations Outside the PSIP Programme

Service Sectors	Su	<b>ω</b> _	Gender		Disabili	ity Status		of Engage ne, 2021	ement as of
	No. of Institutions	Total No. of Interns Engaged	Female	Male	Non- PWD	PWDs	Above 1 Year	Below Six Months	Six Months-1 Year
Commissions & Independent Offices	4	94	49	45	93	1	32	16	46
Ministries & State Departments	6	370	141	229	369	1	1	34	335
Public Universities	19	156	71	85	154	2	7	121	28
State Corporations & SAGAs	76	2,538	1,243	1,295	2,508	30	45	1,422	1,071
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	4	62	33	29	62			38	24
Total	109	3,220	1,537 (47.7%)	1,683 (52.3%)	3,186	34 (1.1%)	85	1,631	1,504

Table 3.58: Implementation of Affirmative Action Programmes on Ethnicities

Ethnicity	Total No. Recruited in2020/21FY	Total No. Planned 2020/21FY	Variance(Recruited - Planned)
Bajuni	85	55	30
Basuba	0	62	-62
Borana	70	38	32
Burji	14	56	-42
Dasenach	0	62	-62
Dorobo	5	62	-57
El Molo	5	59	-54
Gabra	55	59	
Galjeel	0	53	-5
Galla	0	67	-6
Gosha	0	64	-64
Kenya Indian	1	0	
Kenyan Americans	0	34	-3
Kenyan Arabs	14	46	-3
Kenyan Asians	6	52	-4
Kenyan Europeans	0	39	-3
Kenyan Somali	299	135	16
Konso	0		-3
Kuria	76		2
Leysan	0	A 100 A	-6
Maasai	210	43	16
Mbeere	36		-3
Mijikenda	269	95	17
Njemps/Ilchamus	7		-4
Nubi	6		-6
Orma	19		-4
Pokomo	51		
Rendille	17		-2
Sakuye	6	The second secon	-(
Samburu	66		
Suba	28		
Swahili-Shirazi	17		4
Taita	100	22	
Taveta	1:		-
Teso	94		
Tharaka	32		-
Turkana	80	200	-
Walwana		69	
Wayyu		3 0	
Total	1,68		

#### Recommendations

 All public institutions to ensure compliance with the constitutional and policy provisions on ethnic representation in appointments. ii. The Section 10 of the Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 should be reviewed to require institutions to adhere to ethnic proportionate representation during recruitment of new officers.

## 3. Distribution of Training Opportunities by Gender, PWDs and Ethnicities

Article 232(1)(i) of the Constitution makes provision for adequate and equal opportunities for training at all levels of the public service for both gender, members of all ethnic groups and persons with disabilities. Further, the Human Resource Development Policy for public service, 2015 requires that all public servants attend at least 5 days training in each financial year.

Training opportunities in public service equips the officers with skills and competences to improve on performance and prepare them for higher responsibilities.

It was established that:

 38.2% of the institutions did not undertake any training for the officers (Table 3.59);

- ii) Out of 233,951 public officers, 15,918 (7%) were trained;
- iii) The gender representation of the trained officers was at 44% female and 56% male; therefore, the constitutional two-thirds gender principle was met. However, 30 institutions did not meet the two-thirds gender principle with regard to distribution of training opportunities;
- iv) 169 (1.1%) PWDs benefitted from the training; hence the 5% constitutional threshold for PWDs representation was not met. There was a decline in the number of PWDs trained by 1.3% compared to the 2019/2020 period; and
- 77% of the ethnic communities were represented in the trainings which included the following marginalized and minority communities: Bajuni, Borana, Burji, El-molo, Gabra, Ilchamus/ Njemps, Konso and Makonde.

Table 3.59: Distribution of Training Opportunities in the Public Service Across Gender and PWDs

Service Sectors	Total No. of	Total No. of Officers	Gender		Total No. of PWDs
	Officers	Trained	Female	Male	
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	2004	53	29 (54.7%)	24 (45.3%)	0
Ministries & State Departments	110926	1,197	618 (51.6%)	579 (48.4%)	14
Public Universities	28859	505	159 (31.5%)	346 (68.5%)	3
State Corporations & SAGAs	90643	13,777	5,942 (43.1%)	7,835 (56.9%)	150
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	1519	386	232 (60.1%)	154 (39.9%)	2
Total	233,951	15,918 (6.8%)	6,980 (43.8%)	8,938 (56.2%)	169 (1.1%)

#### Recommendations

Public institutions should ensure that:

- The two-thirds gender principle should be adhered in the distribution of training opportunities.
- PWDs should be accorded equal and adequate opportunities for training.
- g) Distribution of promotions by Gender, PWDs and Ethnicities

It was established that:

- i) 9% (21,528) of public officers from the evaluated institutions were promoted (Table 3.60):
- Gender representation was achieved in staff promotion at 60% male and 40% females. Proportionately, more female officers (10%) were promoted than male officers (9%). However, a total of 33 institutions did not comply;

- iii) 153 (0.71%) of PWDs were promoted. This however did not achieve the 5% constitutional requirement; and
- iv) 79.2% of ethnic communities were represented in the promotional appointments.

# h) Support provided to Staff and clients with various forms of disability

Section 11-28 of Part III of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2003 provide for the rights and privileges of persons with disabilities which inter alia include customization of public premises; non-denial of entry/admission into premises; and provision of assistive devices.

It was established that:

 188 (71.7%) institutions supported staff who had various forms of disabilities. Support provided to staff included assistive devices, flexi working hours, wellness programmes, customized

Table 3.60: Distribution of Promotional Opportunities by Gender and PWDs

Service Sectors	Total	No. of	Gen	der	No. of PWDs
Programment from	No. of Officers	Officers Promoted	Female	Male	Promoted
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	2,004	842	373 (44.3%)	469 (55.7%)	7 (0.8%)
Ministries & State Departments	110,926	14,696	5,687 (38.7%)	9,009 (61.3%)	77 (0.5)
Public Universities	28,859	1,218	549 (45.1%)	669 (54.9%)	11 (0.9%)
State Corporations & SAGAs	90,643	4,535	1,897 (41.8%)	2,638 (58.2%)	58 (1.3%)
Statutory Commissions &	1,519	237	136 (57.4%)	101 (42.6%)	-
Authorities					
Total	233,951	21,528	8,642 (40.1%)	12,886 (59.9%)	153 (0.71%)

furniture and sanitary facilities, personal aids, psychological and counselling services, training and provision of institutional housing;

- ii) 167 (63.7%) institutions provided various forms of support to clients who had various forms of disability. Customized premises and facilities had the highest form of support to clients with disabilities in the institutions. Other forms of support included customized sanitary facilities, assistive devices, sign language interpreter, signages and customized furniture;
- iii) 164 (62.6%) institutions transcribed documents into braille. This was an increase by 7.9% compared to 2019/2020. The documents transcribed included institutional service delivery charters, IEC materials, Examination scripts, organizational mandate, legislations and policies; and
- iv) Ministries and State Departments and Statutory Commissions & Authorities did not have Sign Language Interpreters.

#### Recommendation

All public institutions to implement the requirements in the code of practice for mainstreaming disability issues in the public service including hiring sign language interpreters.

#### i) Programmes For the Vulnerable and Marginalized Groups

#### Distribution of AGPO Opportunities to Women, Youth and PWDs

Section 157(5) of the PPAD Act, 2015 requires that a procuring entity reserves 30% of its procurement budget to disadvantaged groups in which the majority of shareholders are Youth, Women and PWDs. These opportunities are awarded to these groups under the AGPO programme. For the groups to benefit from the reserved procurement, they

are required to register with the National Treasury. The aim of the AGPO programme is to facilitate the enterprises owned by women, youth and persons with disabilities to be able to participate in Government opportunities.

#### It was established that:

- i) 142,935 special groups were registered by the National Treasury under the AGPO programme. 73,655 (51.5%) were Youth groups, 62,323 (43.6%) women groups and 6,957 (4.9%) groups for PWDs as of 30th June, 2021. This was an increase of 16,579 groups compared to the 2019/2020 evaluation period;
- ii) 225 (86%) institutions implemented the AGPO policy by awarding tenders to special group (Table 3.61). However, the compliance level under the AGPO policy was 0.6% contrary to the AGPO policy that requires that it be at a minimum of 30%;
- 30 (13%) complied with the 30% requirement on preservation and award of tenders to special groups under AGPO;
- iv) The PWDs were awarded the least amount of tenders compared to women and youth. This trend is consistent with the awards for 2019/2020;
- v) 123 (47%) institutions had submitted the AGPO reports to PPRA as required by law; and
- vi) Except for the State Department for University Education, all the other reporting institutions reported award values (Ksh) at variance with the data submitted to PPRA.

#### Recommendations

- All institutions to comply with the 30% budgetary allocation for special groups under the AGPO programme.
- ii) Public institutions should submit quarterly reports on AGPO awards to PPRA.

Table 3.61: Summary of the Amount Allocated to Vulnerable Groups under AGPO by Sector

Service Sectors	Num	ber of		The Print of the Laboratory of Street		(in Millions	er AGPO by Se	ector
	Instit	utions						ent
	Total	No. of Compliant Institutions	Women	Youth	PWD	Uncategorized	Total Awards/ compliance level (%)	Approved Procurement Budget
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	0	87.80	61.58	17.07	0.74	166.45 (7%)	2,266.63
Ministries & State Departments	38	6	3,226.27	2,469.70	178.08	482.17	5,773.35 (2.5%)	223,036.67
Public Universities	27	4	602.15	672.86	49.50	50.52	1,324.51 (10%)	13,257.94
State Corporations & SAGAs	148	19	9,087.54	9,897.45	2,334.09	1,178.94	21,319.08 (0.5%)	4,411,885.38
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	4	1	41.81	11.88	2.46	0.58	56.15 (3.7%)	1,511.53
Total	225	30	13,045.57	13,113.48	2,581.20	1,712.96	28,740.25 (0.62%)	4,651,958.13

#### j) Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy

It was established that:

226 (86%) institutions implemented the Buy Kenya - Build Kenya initiative by awarding tenders for purchase of local goods and services (Table 3.62). However, the compliance level was 22% contrary to the provision of the PPAD Act, 2015.

#### Recommendation

Institutions be directed to comply with the Buy Kenya - Build Kenya policy by setting aside 40% of procurement budget for locally produced goods and services.

Table 3.62: Tenders issued under Buy Kenya - Build Kenya Strategy

Service Sectors	Number of institutions	Total Procurement Budget (Kshs Millions)	Amount Awarded (Kshs Millions)	Compliance with 40% Threshold
Constitutional Commission and Independent Office	5	1,495.29	446.08	30%
Ministry and State Department	38	157,633.70	12,842.21	8%
Public University	31	14,753.96	5,479.17	37%
State Corporation and SAGAs	149	290,295.21	80,942.28	28%
Statutory Commission and Authority	3	1,341.60	513.59	38%
Total	226	465,519.76	100,223.33	22%

#### k) Programmes for Vulnerable and Marginalized Groups

- 1. Women Empowerment
- · Access to Credit Services

The Women Enterprise Fund continued to facilitate

disbursement of the Constituency Women Enterprise Scheme (CWES) popularly known as the Tuinuke loan. This is a loan product given out to registered women groups interested in expanding or starting new businesses.

It was established that:

- The Government facilitated loan disbursement to 11,361 women groups with a membership of 124,962 spread across all the 47 counties (Appendix VII);
- ii) The women groups benefitted from loans worth Ksh.3,002,450,000 that was meant to facilitate diverse women projects and initiatives; and
- iii) The number of women groups, total membership and total loan disbursed increased by 407; 3,120; and Ksh.289,550,000 respectively compared to the 2019/2020.

#### Training

It was established that:

- The Government through Women Enterprise Development Fund (WEDF) facilitated the training of 161,831 women from 16 regions on entrepreneurship out of whom 1,281 were PWDs (Appendix VIII); and
- ii) The number of women trained increased from 125,279 in 2019/2020 to 161,831, an increase of 29%.

#### Accessibility to Local and International Markets

The Government through WEDF continued to support women groups in accessing both local and international markets for their products. WEDF enabled a total of 560 women drawn from 112 women groups across all counties to access local and international markets for their services and products. Although the number of women who accessed local markets declined from 719 beneficiaries during the 2019/2020 financial year, the number of women groups increased from 68 to 112. All the 560 beneficiaries accessed local markets while none accessed international markets.

#### 2. Youth Empowerment

Article 260 of the Constitution defines youth as collectivity of all individuals aged 18 years and below 34 years. Article 55 of the Constitution requires the state to take affirmative action programmes to ensure that the youth access relevant education and training; have opportunities to associate, be represented and participate in political, social, economic and other spheres of life; access employment and are protected from harmful cultural practices and exploitation. Article 21(3) requires all state organs and public officers to address the needs of vulnerable groups in the society including

the youth. The above provisions require public institutions to ensure equity and non-discrimination in the management of youth affairs.

Government has put in place measures to strengthen youth employment and entrepreneurship through provision of credit facility, training and assisting the youth access local and international markets through the Youth Enterprise Development Fund (YEDF). The YEDF is a flagship project under Vision 2030 under the social pillar to provide loans, business development services and facilitate marketing of products and services of youth owned enterprises in local and international markets. The fund is part of the government initiative to empower the youth and reduce unemployment.

#### · Access to Credit Services

It was established that the Government through the YEDF disbursed over Ksh.44.7 million to 37 youth groups spread across 16 counties. The loans supported projects under the Agri Bizz and Vuka initiatives.

#### · Training

It was established that the Youth Enterprise Development Fund facilitated the training of 82,816 youths out of whom 56% were male, 44% were female while 3% were PWDs (Table 3.63). The trainings focused on entrepreneurship and youth employment abroad pre-departure training. Though the number of youths trained declined, the number of PWDs trained increased by 0.6% from the 2.2% that were trained in the previous evaluation period.

#### Accessibility to Local and International Markets

The Youth Enterprise Development Fund continued to support youth groups in accessing both local and international markets for their services and products. YEDF facilitated 36 youth groups drawn from 36 counties to access local markets for their services and products. The number of counties represented increased from the 7 that benefitted during the 2019/2020. A total of 1,236 youths were assisted to access local markets (Appendix IX). However, none of the youth groups accessed international markets.

#### Youth Supported Through Strategic Partnerships

It was established that in collaboration with UNDP, 176 youths drawn from Wajir and Marsabit counties benefitted from employment opportunities locally through the strategic partnership. Of the 176 beneficiaries, 120 (68.2%) were male and 56 (31.8%) were female. The beneficiaries were drawn from the Kenyan Somali and Borana ethnic communities and

Table 3.63:Nature of Training and Total Number of Youth Trained

S/No	Specific area of Training	Ge	nder	Total No of Youth Trained	No. of PWDs trained
		Male	Female		
1.	Entrepreneurship Training	46,234	36,326	82560	2,344
2.	Youth Employment Abroad Pre- Departure Training	26	230	256	5
Total		46,260 (55.9%)	36,556 (44.1%)	82,816	2,349 (2.8%)

none was PWD. The beneficiaries were engaged to facilitate training and capacity-building on diverse social-economic issues. Baringo, Tana River and Turkana counties benefitted from similar partnership during the 2019/2020 financial year.

 Youth empowerment programmes by the State Department for Youth Affairs

The State Department for Youth Affairs continued to support youth empowerment programmes across the counties.

It was established that:

i) Out of its development fund of Kshs.6,742,600,000.00 (printed estimates) for the institution, 17.6% was allocated to youth empowerment programmes. A review of other secondary information from the State Department for Youth Affairs indicate that the State Department was involved in the implementation of three other youth empowerment programmes of MbeleNaBiz Business Plan Competition, Youth Empowerment Centres (YECs) and National Hygiene Programme (NHP) - Kazi Mtaani Programme totalling Ksh.11.7billion. Whereas the Ksh.10 billion Kazi Mtaani Programme was reported to have been implemented in 900 informal settlements across the 47 counties, distribution of MbeleNaBiz Business Plan Competition and Youth Empowerment Centres (YECs) was not indicated;

- ii) 34,278 youths from 19 counties benefited from the three programmes (Table 3.64 and Appendix X). The beneficiaries were 16,277 (47.5%) males and 18,001 (52.5%) females, while PWDs were 668 (1.9%). Secondary data from the Department indicated that 283,210 youths benefitted from the National Hygiene Programme (NHP) Kazi Mtaani Programme;
- 60% of the counties did not benefit from any of the three youth empowerment programmes while Nairobi and Kilifi counties benefited from all the three programmes; and
- iv) 317,488 (2%) of the youth benefited from the three programmes compared to the youth population of 13,777,600 (age 18 to 34) in the 2019 Kenya Population and Housing Census.

Table 3. 64: Youth Empowerment Programmes

Name of Programme	Number of Counties	Number	of Benefic	ciaries	Total Beneficiaries	Cost of the Programme (Kshs)
		Male	Female	PWD		
Core Business Skills Training	16	8,203	9,223	316	17,426	226,239,000.00
Job Specific Skills Training	15	6,458	7,647	307	14,105	922,020,000.00
Kikao Programme	5	1,616	1,131	45	2,747	36,346,798.00
Total		16,277 (47.5%)	18,001 (52.5%)	668 (1.9%)	34,278	1,184,605,798.00

#### Recommendations

- The State Department for Youth Affairs to extend the youth empowerment programmes to the 60% of the counties that had not benefitted from the programmes by June 2023.
- ii) The proportion of youths benefitting from the youth empowerment programmes should be increased from 2% to 5%.

#### 3. Social Protection Programmes

Article 21(3) of the Constitution on implementation of rights and fundamental freedoms require all state organs and public officers to address the needs of vulnerable groups within the society including women, older members of society, persons with disabilities, children, orphans, youth, members of minorities or marginalized communities and

members of particular ethnic, religious or cultural communities.

The Government through the State Department for Social Protection continued to implement the Inua Jamii cash transfer programme that targets the older persons, orphans and vulnerable children and Persons with Severe Disabilities. Two additional programmes were reported by the State Department, the Nutrition Improvement Programme through Cash and Health Education (NICHE) and the Presidential Secondary School Bursary Programme (PSSBP).

NICHE falls under the Kenya Social Economic and Inclusion Programme (KSEIP) that seeks to increase access to social and economic inclusion interventions. The main goal of the programme is to ensure most vulnerable children in intervention areas of selected counties benefit. The programme targets 23,500 households with nutrition-sensitive cash transfer as a means to improve well-being in nutrition, child protection and social protection. The programme is supported by other development partners like the World Bank, DFID and UNICEF. The pilot programme was undertaken in Kitui County in 2017. Since then, the programme has been rolled out to four other counties with high rates of malnutrition namely West Pokot, Turkana, Marsabit and Kilifi for a period of 5 years.

The Presidential Secondary School Bursary (PSSB), a flagship project of vision 2030, seeks to reduce illiteracy by increasing access to education and improving transition rates from primary to secondary schools for orphans and vulnerable children. The bursary is a Government's commitment to actualizing legal requirement of the constitution Article 53 (b) on access to free and compulsory education and Section 7(1) of the Children's Act, 2001. The programme, which is allocated Ksh.400m annually by the National Treasury, is a complementary service to the Cash Transfer for Orphans and vulnerable children (OVC- CT).

It was established that:

 All counties benefitted from the 4 programmes save for NICHE which targeted 5 counties;

- ii) There was an increase of 1.5% in disbursement in 2020/2021 amounting to Ksh.26.6 billion disbursed to 1,122,326 persons under the five special programmes (Table 3.65 and Appendix XI). The number of beneficiaries also increased by 2.5% from the 2019/2020 evaluation period;
- The Older Persons Cash Transfer programme disbursed the highest amount at KSh.18.3 billion representing 68.9%. However, this was slightly lower compared to 2019/2020 period;
- Out of a population 941,510 for older persons above 70 years, 89% benefitted from the Cash Transfer Programme;
- w) More females (61%)aged 70 and above benefited from the older persons cash transfer programme;
- vi) The number of males with severe disabilities is 7 times more than that of females;
- vii) The number of females that benefited from the Cash Transfer to Persons with Severe Disabilities were more than those registered in the programme by 1,290 persons;
- viii) Overall, the top beneficiaries by county in the five programmes combined were Murang'a, Ksh.1.2B, Kakamega Ksh.1.11B, Kitui Ksh.1.07B, Kiambu Ksh.1.07B and Nakuru, Ksh.944 million (Table 3.66). This accounted for 20% of the total amount disbursed;
- ix) The PSSB programme benefited a total of 21,960 students from 9,922 secondary schools in all the counties and constituencies; and
- x) Elimu Scholarships under the World Bank benefitted 9,004 students in 1,478 (14.1%) secondary schools out of whom 4,925 (55%) were male and 4,079 (45%) were female.

#### Recommendations

- The cash transfer programme should be expanded to cover all the registered eligible beneficiaries;
- The State Department for Social Protection to establish the reasons for disbursement made to non-registered persons in the programme for persons with severe disabilities; and
- to develop policy guidelines for equitable distribution under the cash transfer programme.

Table 3. 65: Social protection programmes Disaggregated by Gender and Amount Disbursed

The state of the s		The second second second second second	33. 3	,	or una Amount	Disbuiseu
Name of Programme	Total No. Registered	Total No	o. of Benef	iciaries	Total Beneficiaries	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Cash Transfer to Orphans and Vulnerable Children (CT-OVC)	59,577	234,770	59,577 (20.3%)	234,770 (79.7%)	294,347	7,039,436,000.00 (26.4%
Older Persons Cash Transfer (OP-CT)	336,281	503,699	295,918 (39%)	467,652 (61%)	763,570	18,343,542,000.00 (68.9%)
Cash Transfer to Persons with Severe Disabilities (PWSD-CT)	37,422	5,570	27,679 (80.1%)	6,860 (19.9%)	34,539	837,510,000.00 (3.1%)
NICHE			2,323 (29.4%)	5,587 (70.6%)	7,910	26,386,000.00 (0.1%)
Presidential secondary school bursary (PSSB)	10,611	11,501	10,590 (48%)	11,370 (52%)	21,960	395,859,552.00 (1.5%)
Total	443,891	755,540	396,087 (35.3%)	726,239 (64.7%)	1,122,326	26,642,733,552.00

Table 3.66: Top Five Beneficiaries Per Programme by County

CT-OVC	OP-CT	PWSD-CT	NICHE	PSSB (Bursary)	Total Disbursed for all Programmes
Turkana	Murang'a	Mandera	Turkana	Murang'a	Murang'a
Kisumu	Kiambu	Migori	Marsabit	Kakamega	Kakamega
Kakamega	Kakamega	Uasin Gishu	Kitui	Nakuru	Kitui
Mandera	Kitui	Nairobi	Kilifi	Kiambu	Kiambu
Bungoma	Machakos	Kisii	West Pokot	Kisii, Meru	Nakuru

#### 3.4.9 Public Participation in Policy Making

Progressive policy making process requires involvement of all interested stakeholders right from inception. This is to ensure everyone's concerns are addressed and for ownership purposes. The Constitution places a strong emphasis on public participation. Article 10 (2) (a) of the Constitution provides the national values and principles of governance on democracy and participation of the people.

- 18% of the institutions had customized the PSC public participation guidelines. This was an improvement of 6% compared to 2019/2020 (Figure 3.28);
- ii) 169 (64.3%) institutions developed policy document(s) in the 2020/2021 financial year.

- out of which 36% undertook public participation during the development of the policies (Table 3.67);
- iii) The average notification time for stakeholder engagement was 24 days while the average duration given to stakeholders to familiarise themselves with the policy document was 36 days;
- iv) Preferred mode of stakeholder engagement was through written/online submissions with 221 (35%) engagements followed by virtual mode with 212 (34%) engagements;
- v) 21,765 participants were recorded to have attended the forums. The majority of the attendees were from public institutions; and
- vi) The most preferred mode of communication to PWDs was the sign language at 79% and Braille at 21%.



Chief Administrative Secretary, Ministry of Public Service, Gender, Senior Citizen Affairs and Special Programmes Linah Jebii Kilimo with pupils of Kibera Primary School in a campaign against violence to children (Photo by KNA)

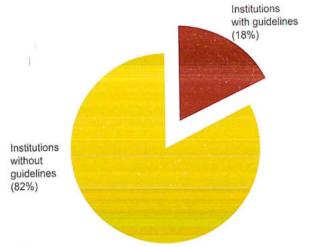


Figure 3.28: Institutions that have customized PSC public participation guidelines

#### Recommendations

- Public institutions to develop and implement public participation policy or guidelines by June 2022.
- Public institutions to incorporate the use of Kenyan sign language in the public participation processes.
- iii) Parliament to fast-track finalization of The Public Participation Bill.

# 3.4.10 Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic Use of Resources and Sustainable Development

#### Maintenance of Updated Public Assets and Liabilities Registers by MDAs

The Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and Public Finance Management Regulations 2015 requires Accounting Officers to manage the assets and liabilities under them in a manner that ensures value for money in acquiring, using and disposing of these assets.

- The National Treasury had finalized the policy and guidelines on preparation of the Assets and Liabilities registers as recommended in the 2019/2020 report;
- ii) A majority of the institutions (69.8%) had an updated public asset and liabilities register (Table 3.68);
- iii) 90 institutions had submitted their registers to The National Treasury. There was an improvement of submission to the National Treasury by 28.2% compared to 2019/2020 evaluation period; and

Table 3.67: Institutions that Engaged the Public, Duration and Mode of Stakeholder Engagement

Service Sectors		Duration		Mode of	fstakeh	older enga	gement
	Institutions that undertook Public Participation	Average of duration between notification and circulation (Days)	Average duration from Circulation to engagement (Days)	Physical Meetings	Virtual	Written /Online Submissions	Number of engagements
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	4 (1.53%)	31	9	7 (1%)	8 (1%)	4 (1%)	19 (3%)
Ministries and State Departments	9 3.44%)	22	70	31 (5%)	21 (3%)	35 (6%)	87 (14%)
Public Universities	6 (2.29%)	28	39	88 (14%)	106 (17%)	88 (14%)	282 (45%)
State Corporations and SAGAs	39 (14.89%)	22	25	70 (11%)	77 (12%)	94 (15%)	241 (38%)
Statutory Commissions and Authorities	2 0.76%)	0	15	3 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	3 (0%)
Totals	60 22.90%)	24	36	199 31%)	212 34%)	221 35%)	632 100%)

iv) The National Treasury reported that the National Assets and Liabilities Register for all the National Government Assets had not been prepared in line with the PFM Act, 2012.

#### Recommendations

 Accounting Officers to prepare and maintain an updated public Assets and Liabilities Register and submit to the National Treasury by March, 2022.

ii) The National Treasury to compile and maintain an updated National Assets and Liabilities Register for all national government assets in line with the PFM Act, 2012 by June 2022.

Table 3.68: Maintenance and Submission of Public Assets and Liabilities Register

Service Sectors	No. of Organizations	Existence of Updated Assets and Liabilities - Institutions that:						
		Maintained Updated Register	%	Submitted Updated Register to the National Treasury				
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	8	7	87.5	4				
Ministries & State Departments	49	19	38.8	13				
Public Universities	33	27	81.8	13				
State Corporations & SAGAs	167	126	75.4	, 60				
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	5	4	80	0				
Total	262	183	69.8	90				

#### b) Existence of Approved Board of Survey Report

The Public Procurement and Disposal Act stipulates that the disposal committee in an organization shall make recommendations on the assets to be disposed. The recommendations are reflected in Board of Survey Report.

It was established that out of the 61 institutions that disposed their assets, 24 disposed the assets without a Board of survey report contrary to Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015.

#### Recommendation

The public institutions that disposed assets in breach of the PPAD Act, 2015 and Regulations to explain the non-adherence to the procedures.

#### c) Auditor-General's Reports

#### 1) Auditor's Opinion

The Constitution and the Public Audit Act, 2015 requires the Auditor-General to examine and audit

submitted accounts from public entities within the prescribed period and express an opinion and certify the result of that examination. The Auditor expresses his opinion on audited institutions as Qualified, Unqualified, Adverse or Disclaimer. Towards establishing the efficiency in MDAs, the Commission sought data on the Auditor's opinion from the MDAs and also from the Office of the Auditor-General (OAG) for 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 financial years (Table 3.69).

It was established that:

- i) 19% of the evaluated institutions had a positive auditor's opinion compared to 31% in 2018/2019 financial year, a decrease of 12%;
- Across the Public Service, there was steady rise in the number of unaudited organizations from 2018/2019 to 2019/2020 financial years and this puts into question the safety of public funds and levels of efficiency with regard to prudent utilization of public funds; and
- iii) Adverse and Disclaimer Auditor's opinion decreased across the two financial years.

Table 3.69: Comparative analysis of Auditors Opinion as Submitted by Institutions and the Auditor-General

#	Auditor's Opinion	MDAs' Respo	onse	Auditor-General	Submission
	The state of the s	2018/2019	2019/2020	2018/2019	2019/2020
1	Unqualified	98	91	83	49
2	Qualified	129	95	139	62
3	Adverse	4	2	10	5
4	Disclaimer	5	2	2	
5	Not Yet Audited	26	72	27	145
To	otal	262	262	261	261

#### Recommendation

Government to constitute a multi-agency forum composed of oversight institutions in the public finance management sector to review the underperformance in public finance management sector by June 2022.

#### d) Sustainability of Development Projects

The PFM Act, 2012 stipulates that at least 30% of institutional budget be preserved for development expenditures. It is imperative that in undertaking the projects a feasibility study is done, Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) is approved and the projects are completed on time and prompt payment made. Timely delivery of the projects is an

indicator of efficiency and effectiveness in project implementation.

- i) 1,740 projects were implemented in 156 (60%) institutions;
- 693 (40%) of the projects had feasibilities done, 28 (2%) not done while 1,019 (58%) did not provide the feasibility status (Figure 3.29a);
- iii) 1,056 (61%) of the projects had their EIA approved, 185 (10%) were not approved and 499 (29%) did not have EIA approvals indicated (Figure 3.29b);
- iv) Even though 517 projects had their EIA approved, feasibility studies were not undertaken;

- v) The average duration for the completion of the projects was 1.69 years; and
- vi) 80 projects in 34 institutions had costs variations.

#### Recommendations

- i) Institutions that did not undertake environmental impact assessments and feasibility studies
- should comply with the project implementation cycle process from inception to completion.
- The Office of the Auditor-General to undertake an audit on the 61projects in 34 institutions whose cost was varied.

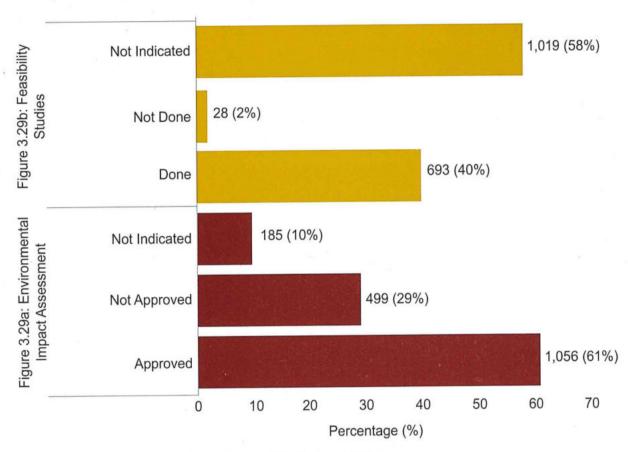


Figure 3.29: Sustainability of Development Projects in MDAs

#### e) Budget Ratios

It was established that:

- Expenditures on compensation to employees (PE) stand at 21%. This is below the threshold of maximum of 35%. The ratio for PE to operation and maintenance (O&M) was 41:59, an improvement from last year's 63:37 (Table 3.70); and
- ii) The overall ratio of recurrent expenditure versus development expenditure was 52:48, a drop from last year's 50:50. This does not comply with the recommended 30:70.

#### f) Budget Absorption

It was established that:

- i) Overall budget absorption was at 77% (Figure 3.30); and
- ii) The absorption levels for Ministries and State Departments declined by 6% compared to 2019/2020

#### Recommendations

Public institutions to comply with PFM Act, 2012 and other provisions to uphold fiscal responsibility.

Table 3.70: Budget Allocations and Expenditure Ratios

Service	ns		(	Ksh. Million)			Ratio	
Sectors	Number of Institutions	Total Allocation of Revised Estimates	Recurrent budget	Recurrent Expenditure	Development budget	Development Expenditure	PE:OM	Recurrent: Development
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	7	8,339.49	8,279.41	8,266.26	60.08	60.08	68 :32	99 :1
Ministries & State Departments	38	1,130,613.13	588,099.30	423,572.40	542,513.83	527,843.18	37 :63	45 :55
Public Universities	19	21,386.65	20,379.98	31,718.59	1,006.67	2,623.94	70 :0	92 :8
State Corporations and SAGAs	89	379,032.26	261,047.58	239,382.66	117,984.68	121,932.88	43 :57	66: 34
Statutory Commissions & Authorities	4	4,840.93	4,791.93	4,733.23	49	22.3	55 :45	99.5: 0.5
Total	157	1,544,212.46	882,598.20	707,673.15	661,614.26	652,482.37	41:59	52:48

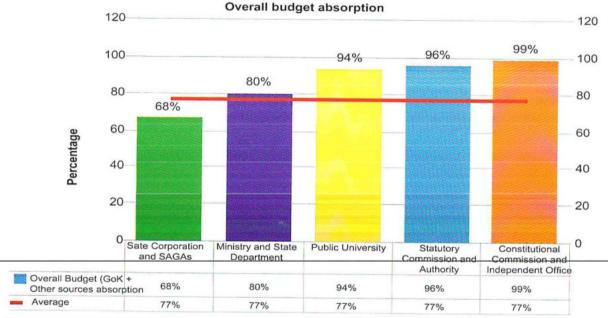


Figure 3.30: Budget Absorption levels

Implementation of Parliamentary g) Investment Committee (PIC) and Parliamentary Accounts Committee PAC Recommendations by Public Institutions

The primary mandate of the Parliamentary Accounts Committee (PAC) is to oversight the expenditure of

public funds by public institutions to ensure value for money and adherence to government financial regulations and procedures. The mandate of the Parliamentary Investment Committee (PIC) is to examine the working of public investments with a particular focus on financial oversight on use of appropriated public funds. The two committees

prepare reports on diverse issues raised and make recommendations to the organizations concerned.

It was established that:

- 31 (11.8%) institutions indicated that they were subjects of PIC and PAC recommendations.
   70% of these institutions had fully implemented the PIC and PAC recommendations while 18% had not, and 11% had partially implemented (Figure 3.31);
- ii) 161 PIC & PAC recommendations were made to public institutions;
- The highest number of PIC & PAC recommendations were from the Kenya Airports Authority (38), State Department for Cooperatives (20), State Department for Devolution (18) and State Department for Industrialization (18); and
- iv) The highest number of unimplemented PIC & PAC recommendations (81%) was from State Corporations and SAGAs.

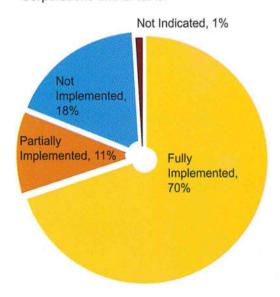


Figure 3.31: Status of Implementation of PIC and PAC Recommendations by MDAs

#### Recommendations

- Parliament to consider conducting an audit on the status of recommendations on PIC and PAC by institutions.
- ii) Institutions that failed to implement the PIC and PAC recommendations to explain reasons for non-compliance.

#### h) Complaints Against Tender Awards and Assets Disposal

It was established that a total of 334 procurementrelated complaints were lodged to Public Procurement Regulatory Authority (PPRA). This was lower than the 476 complaints filed in 2019/2020. A total of 298 complaints (89%) were resolved while 36 (11%) were pending. Flaws in tender evaluation and awards remained the most prevalent followed by discriminative treatment in the tendering process leading to request for review of the procurement process. Other complaints included alleged corruption, delayed payments and alleged breach of contract among others.

# i) Appeals on procurement of assets received by the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board

Section 27(1), of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2015 establishes the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board to review, hear and determine tendering and asset disposal disputes. In a bid to establish the level of efficiency and effectiveness of services, the Commission required of the Public Procurement Administrative Review Board to submit the number of appeals received and the number resolved or pending.

It was established that out of the 156 appeals received within 2020/2021, 142 were resolved and 14 were pending.

#### j) Implementation of Projects under the Big Four Agenda

The Big Four Agenda focuses on four areas namely Manufacturing, Food Security and Nutrition, Universal Health Coverage and Affordable Housing. The enablers support the implementation of the Agenda.

- Out of the 1,194 projects reported, 14% of the projects were under the Food Security and Nutrition pillar, 13% under the Universal Health Coverage, 9% were under the Affordable Housing pillar, 8% were under Manufacturing pillar and 56% of the projects were Enablers (Figure 3.32);
- The projects were implemented by 156 (60%) institutions;
- 56% of the projects had feasibility studies done,21% feasibility studies were not undertaken and23% feasibility status was not reported;
- iv) 39% of the projects had Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) approved, 2% not approved and 31% of the projects had not undertaken EIA or ongoing and 28% of projects did not report EIA status.

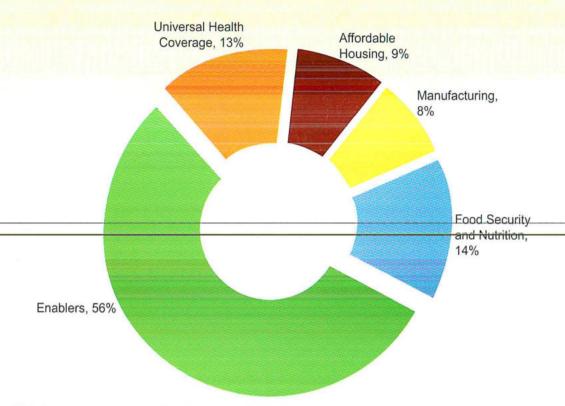
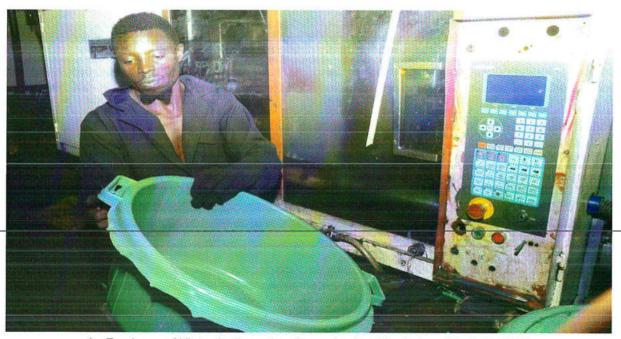


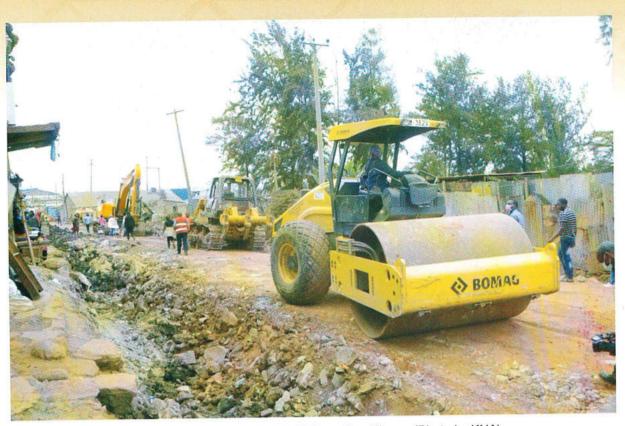
Figure 3.32: Proportions of the Big Four Agenda Projects

#### Recommendation

 $In stitutions\ should\ conduct\ Environmental\ Impact\ Assessments\ and\ feasibility\ studies\ during\ the\ implementation\ of\ the\ Big\ Four\ Agenda\ projects.$ 



An Employee of Vintz plastic works aligns a basin at the factory (Photo by KNA)



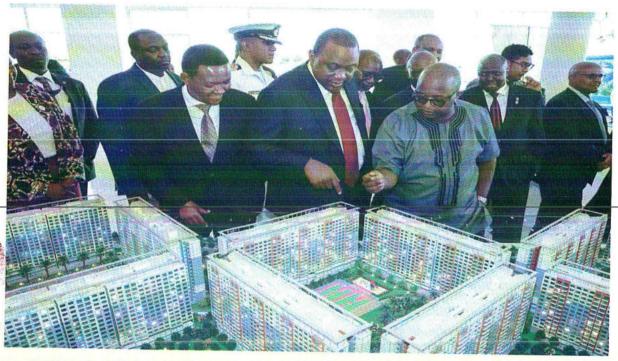
Bulldozer compacts a road in Mukuru Kwa Njenga (Photo by KNA)



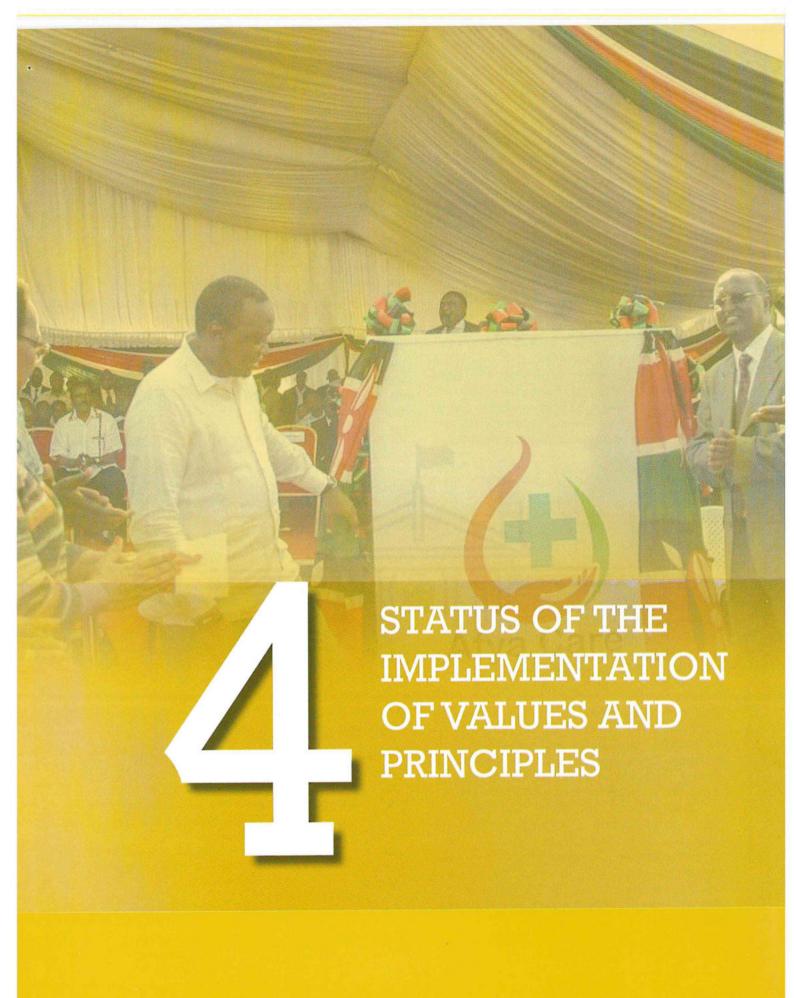
Health Cabinet Secretary Mutahi Kagwe inspects equipment in one of the health facilities in the country (Photo by KNA)



H.E President Uhuru Kenyatta inspecting a grain storage facility together with senior government officials (Source: PSCU)



H.E President Uhuru Kenyatta inspecting a housing model proposed for construction in line with the Government's Big Four Agenda strategy. (Source: PSCU)



CHAPTER FOUR

# STATUS OF THE IMPLEMENTATION OF VALUES AND PRINCIPLES

#### 4.1 Introduction

The purpose of the evaluation was to establish the status of compliance to values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the constitution by institutions under the jurisdiction of the Commission. The status of implementation is presented as a compliance index which is a measure of the extent to which an institution has complied with the values and principles. The performance index scores ranged from 0% to 100% where 0% represents non-compliance and 100% represents full compliance.

A comparative analysis is also presented of overall compliance level from 2018/2019 to 2020/2021, compliance index by thematic areas and performance by public institutions in the five service sectors. Compliance indices are also presented for each thematic area, the scoring criteria for the indicators in each thematic area and level of achievement of each institution.

The Performance index was measured by determining the mean of the indicator score(s) of each thematic area, which ranged from 0% to 100%. Compliance index was measured by determining the mean of the indicators identified in the seven thematic areas, and ranged from 0% to 100%.

The performance index was determined by identifying questions in each thematic area from the cross-cutting questionnaire that were selected as indicators. The selected indicators were assigned a score of 100% to institutions possessing the attribute and zero to those not possessing the attribute. In some instances, the scores were assigned based on possession of minimum constitutional provisions and in other circumstances, the scores were proportionately assigned. The scores were normalized using the min-max normalization criterion. The mean scores of the indicators in a thematic area for each institution were thereafter determined.

The level of achievement of the institution was classified into high, medium and low achievers and was applied to both performance and compliance indices. A public institution was considered a high achiever if the index score was more than one standard deviation above the mean. An institution was considered medium achiever if the index score was within one standard deviation of the mean and low achiever if the score was one standard deviation below the mean.

As a general rule, the category with the highest proportion of institutions under high achievers will have the highest performance index while the category with the highest proportion of institutions under low achievers will have the lowest performance index.

#### 4.2 Overall Performance

The overall compliance index for all institutions evaluated for the seven thematic areas was 40% (Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1). This was a slight decline of 2.3% compared to the 2019/2020 period. This was moderate performance. There was a decline in all the sectors with Statutory Commissions and Authorities having the highest decline of 5.7%. The best performing sector was Public Universities while the least performing sector was Ministries and State departments.

The top 10 institutions in the compliance index were: Water Sector Trust Fund, Kenya Revenue Authority, National Council for Population and Development, Kenya Literature Bureau, Kibabii University, Competition Authority of Kenya, State Department for Cooperatives, Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited, Konza Technopolis Development Authority and Ewaso Ng'iro South Development Authority.

Table 4.1: Overall Compliance Index of Public Institutions per Service Sector

Service Sectors		High Achie	vers	Mediu Achie		Low Achie	vers	2020/2021 FY	2019/2020 FY	
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Score(%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score(%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score(%)	Performance Index (%)	Performance Index (%)	Variance
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8	1	70.7	7	39.7			43.6	40.6	3
Ministry & State Department	49	3	74	25	36.8	21	16.9	30.6	32.1	-1.5
Public University	33	4	70.2	28	42.3	1	15.5	44.8	46.2	-1.4
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	29	68.7	112	40.2	25	17.3	41.7	44.4	-2.7
Statutory Commission & Authority	6			5	39.8	1	16.4	35.9	41.6	-5.7
Total/Average	262	37	69.3	177	40	48	17.1	40.0	42.3	-2.3

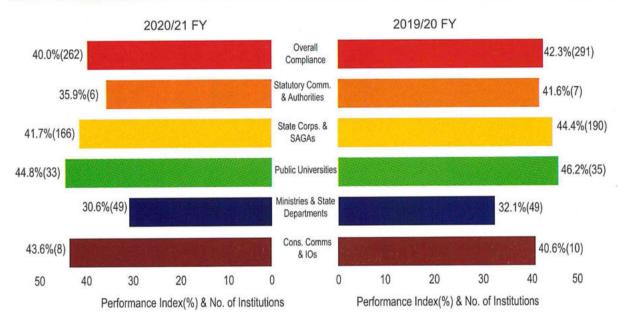


Figure 4.1: Comparison of Compliance Index Per Service Sector for 2020/2021 and 2019/2020 FYs

#### 4.3 Performance Index

This section discusses the performance indicators, scoring criteria and mean scores attained by the indicators in each thematic area. It also presents the performance scores of each thematic area per category.

#### 4.3.1 Service Delivery improvement

Performance index for service delivery improvement was determined using eight indicators as listed

in Table 4.2. The overall performance index was 49.1%, a decline by 14.3%. However, a majority of institutions (89.3%) had not sensitized their staff on social media engagement. The websites of a majority of institutions (64.5%) could not be accessed by visually impaired persons. Many institutions had not created awareness to citizens on the provisions of their service charters. Public Universities had the highest performance index (58.3%) as the proportion of universities that were rated as high achievers was high compared to those rated as low achievers. Ministries and State Department had the lowest

Table 4.2:Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Service Delivery Improvement

Performance Indicator	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean Score (%)
Citizen Service Charter published in public institutions website	Yes= 100%, No=0%	89.3
Service Charter for public institutions transcribed into Braille	Yes= 100%, No=0%	56.1
Websites or public Institutions customized to be accessed by the visually impaired persons	Yes= 100%, No=0%	35.5
Awareness to citizens on the provisions of Service Charter conducted in the last three financial years	Yes= 100%, No=0%	43.9
Staff sensitized on the modalities of constructive engagement with citizens on social media	Yes= 100%, No=0%	10.7
Analysis of social media engagement undertaken in the 2020/2021	Yes= 100%, No=0%	45.8
Financial Year.		
Existence of documented service delivery processes in public institutions	Yes= 100%, No=0%	68.7
Officers recognized and awarded for excellence in service delivery in the public institutions	Yes= 100%, No=0%	42.7

Table 4.3: Performance Scores on Service Delivery Improvement

Service Sectors		High Achie	vers	Mediu Achiev		Low Achie	vers	хәрі
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	Performance Index %
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8			7	50.0	1	12.5	45.3
Ministry & State Department	49	3	79.2	26	35.6	20	9.4	27.6
Public University	33	10	80.0	22	50.6	1	12.5	58.3
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	52	81.7	100	46.5	14	8.0	54.3
Statutory Commission & Authority	6			5	40.0	1	12.5	35.4
Total	262	65	81.3	160	45.2	37	9.1	49.1

score because the proportion of institutions rated as low achievers was more compared to those rated as high achievers (Table 4.3).

# 4.3.2 Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability

Performance index for good governance, transparency and accountability was determined using six indicators listed in Table 4.4. Although the induction programmes of a majority of the institutions contained the topics on service charter, Code of Conduct, financial disclosures, values and principles and corporate governance, 35.7% had

induction manuals. Constitutional Commissions and Independent Offices had the highest performance index (78.6%), as the proportion of institutions that were rated as high achievers was high compared to those that were rated as low and medium achievers. Ministries and State Departments had the lowest performance index (Table 4.5), given that the proportion of institutions that were rated as low achievers was high compared to those rated as medium and high achievers. The overall performance index was 46.3%. This was a remarkable improvement compared to the 2019/2020 period.

Table 4.4: Performance indicators and mean score for Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability

Performance Indicator	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean Scores (%)
Existence of induction manual in Public Institutions	Yes =100%, No=0%	35.7
Induction topics included the provisions of organization's Service Charter	Yes =100%, No=0%	61.1
Induction topics included Code of Conduct & Ethics	Yes =100%, No=0%	63.1
Induction topics included Financial Disclosures	Yes =100%, No=0%	53.0
Induction topics included Values and Principles in Article 10 & 232	Yes =100%, No=0%	60.6
Induction topics included Corporate Governance	Yes =100%, No=0%	57.1

Table 4.5: Performance scores on Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability

Service Sectors		High Achievers		Mediu Achie		Low Achievers		ex	
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Scores (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Scores (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Scores (%)	Performance Index (%)	
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	7	3	100.0	4	62.5			78.6	
Ministry & State Department	48	8	100.0	15	55.6	25	0.0	34.0	
Public University	30	7	100.0	18	57.4	5	0.0	57.8	
State Corporation & SAGAs	150	30	100.0	60	66.4	60	0.0	46.6	
Statutory Commission & Authority	6	1	100.0	2	83.3	3	0.0	44.4	
Total	241	49	100.0	99	63.3	93	0.0	46.3	

# 4.3.3 High standards of professional ethics in the public service

Performance index for high standards of professional ethics in the public service was determined using four indicators listed in Table 4.6. A majority of the institutions evaluated had a Code of Conduct and Ethics. However, most of the codes used by institutions were not aligned to the ones prescribed by the respective responsible commissions.

Public Universities had the highest performance index at 63.4% given that the proportion of institutions rated as medium achievers was high to those rated as low achievers. Ministries and State Departments had the lowest performance index (Table 4.7) because the proportion of institutions that were rated as low achievers was more compared to those rated as high and medium achievers. The performance index of this thematic area was 58%, which was an improvement by 0.9%.

Table 4.6: Performance Indicators and mean score for High Standards of Professional Ethics in the Public Service

Performance Indicator	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean Score (%)
Existence of Code of Conduct and Ethics	Yes= 100%, No=0%	79.8
Alignment of Code to the one developed by Responsible Commission	Yes= 100%, No=0%	7.2
Existence of an action plan for promotion of ethics integrity at the work place	Yes= 100%, No=0%	45.4
Existence of members of regulatory professional bodies serving public Institutions	Yes= 100%, No=0%	96.6

Table 4.7: Performance scores on High standards of professional ethics in the Public Service

Service Sectors	ons	High Ach	n ievers	Medi Achi	um evers	Low Achie	evers	%
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	Performance Index 9
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8			7	57.1	1	33.3	54.2
Ministry & State Department	49			27	64.8	22	31.4	49.8
Public University	33			32	64.6	1	25.0	63.4
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	1	100.0	139	65.2	26	29.5	59.8
Statutory Commission & Authority	6			5	55.0	1	33.3	51.4
Total	262	1	100.0	210	64.6	51	30.4	58.0

# 4.3.4 Public participation in the policy making process

Performance index for public participation in policy making process was measured using one indicator listed in Table 4.8.

A majority (82.4%) of the institutions evaluated had not customized Public Service Commission Guidelines for Public Participation in Policy Formulation, 2015 (Table 4.9). Performance index for this thematic area was 17.6%, an improvement of 5.6% compared to 2019/2020 period.

Table 4.8: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Public Participation in Policy Making Process

Performance Indicator	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean Score (%)
Customization of Public Service Commission guidelines for Public Participation in Policy Formulation, 2015	Yes= 100.0%,No=0%	17.6

Table 4.9: Performance Index on Public Participation in Policy Making Process

Service Sectors	<u>s</u>	High Achiev	ers	Low Achiev	ers	(%)
	Total No. Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Scores (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Scores (%)	Performance Index (%)
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8	1	100.0	7	0.0	12.5
Ministry & State Department	49	4	100.0	45	0.0	8.2
Public University	33	6	100.0	27	0.0	18.2
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	35	100.0	131	0.0	21.1
Statutory Commission & Authority	6			6	0.0	0.0
Total	262	46	100.0	216	0.0	17.6

# 4.3.5 Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development

Five indicators were used to determine the performance index for this thematic area (Table 4.10).

It was established that:

- i) A majority of institutions had not prepared a board of survey report;
- ii) Constitutional Commissions and Independent

offices had the highest performance index because the proportion of institutions rated as high achievers was more than those rated as medium or low achievers. Ministries and State Departments had the lowest performance index given that the proportion of institutions rated as low achievers was more compared to those rated as high achievers (Table 4.11); and

iii) The performance index was 52.4%, an improvement by 6% compared to 2019/2020 period.

Table 4.10: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Efficiency, effectiveness and Economic use of Resources and Sustainable Development

Performance Indicator	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean Score %
Existence of an updated Assets and Liabilities Register as required by the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and Public Finance Management Regulations 2015	Yes =100%, No=0%	69.8
Public Institutions prepared and submitted Assets and Liabilities Register to the National Treasury as per Circular No. 5/2020 dated 25th February 2020 on preparation of fixed assets and liabilities registers in the public sector.	Yes =100%, No=0%	34.4
Disposal of assets in the 2020/2021 Financial Year by Public Institutions	Yes =100%, No=0%	23.3
Rating of Public Institutions in the Auditor-General's report for 2018/2019 financial year.	Unqualified Opinion=100% Qualified Opinion=50% Adverse Opinion=25% Disclaimer =0%	69.3
Rating of Public Institutions in the Auditor-General's report for 2019/2020 financial year.	Unqualified Opinion=100% Qualified Opinion=50% Adverse Opinion=25% Disclaimer =0%	73.2

Table 4.11: Performance Index on Efficiency, Effectiveness and Economic use of Resources

Service Sectors		High Achievers		Medium Achievers		Low Achievers			
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	No. of Institutions	Mean Score %	Performance Index %	
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8	4	85.0	4	47.5			66.3	
Ministry & State Department	49	7	85.7	26	47.5	16	18.8	43.6	
Public University	33	8	83.4	22	51.1	3	20.0	56.1	
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	36	89.8	106	49.7	24	15.1	53.4	
Statutory Commission & Authority	6	1	80.0	5	54.0		IL S	58.3	
Total	262	56	87.9	163	49.6	43	16.8	52.4	

#### 4.3.6 Performance Management

Twelve indicators were used to determine the performance index for this thematic area (Table 4.12).

It was established that:

- i) A majority of the public institutions evaluated had current strategic plans published in the websites:
- ii) A majority of the public institutions had not undertaken training impact assessment and workload analysis;
- A majority of the institutions did not have Human Resource Plans and coaching and mentoring policies;
- iv) Performance management committees were not active in the majority of the institutions;
- A majority of the institutions evaluated were medium achievers implying that there was need to put in place stringent measures to improve both individual and organizational performance (Table 4.13).
- vi) The performance index was 27.9%, a decline by 9.5%.

Table 4.12: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Performance Management

Performance Indicators	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean
		(%)
Existence of Current Strategic Plan in the Organization's website.	Yes=100%, No=0%	69.8
Evaluation Scores = (1/ Composite Score)*100	Progressive assignment of the Inverse Scores form 0-100	31.8
Workload analysis Undertaken in Public Institutions in the last three Financial Years.	Yes=100%, No=0%	22.9
Performance Management Committee reviewed performance appraisal of officers for the 2020/2021 Financial Year.	Yes=100%, No=0%	22.9
Proportion of Staff Appraised to the Staff In post	Progressive Assignment of Scores from 0-100%	83.2
Undertaken a Training Needs Assessment in the last three financial years.	Yes=100%, No=0%	32.1
Undertaken training impact assessment during the 2020/2021 FY	Yes=100%, No=0%	5.0
Proportion of Discipline Cases finalized within six months	Progressive Assignment of Scores from 0-100%	34.6
Existence of a coaching and mentoring policy	Yes=100%, No=0%	21.8
Existence of a Human Resource plan	Yes=100%, No=0%	14.1
Exit interviews for officers exiting the organization conducted in 2020/2021 FY	Yes=100%, No=0%	32.8
Analysis of exit questionnaires for the officers who exited the service in the 2020/2021 FY	Yes=100%, No=0%	12.4

Table 4.13: Performance Scores on Performance Management

Service Sectors		High Achievers		Medium Achievers		Low Achievers		Index
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	Performance Index (%)
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8		0.0	5	24.0	3	10.0	18.8
Ministry & State Department	49	8	63.7	31	23.9	10	5.9	26.7

Service Sectors		High Achievers		Medium Achievers		Low Achievers		Index
	Total No. of Institutions	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	Performance Index (%)
Public University	33	5	55.8	28	25.7			30.2
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	29	57.9	118	24.6	19	4.5	28.1
Statutory Commission & Authority	6	1	50.0	5	25.5			29.6
Total	262	43	58.6	187	24.6	32	5.5	27.9

### 4.3.7 Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources

Five indicators were used to determine the performance index for this thematic area (Table 4.14).

It was established that:

- The proportion of ethnic communities represented in organizations was low;
- The gender representation at all levels in the public service does not meet the Constitutional requirements of not more than two-thirds be of the same gender. The female gender was not well represented at higher levels (policy and senior management);

- iii) The representation of PWDs in the service did not meet the 5% Constitutional requirement;
- iv) A majority (59%) of the organizations had transcribed their documents into braille;
- v) The performance index in each category shows that on issues of diversity in the public service i.e. ethnicity, gender and disability representation was medium implying that affirmative action should be implemented by all institutions to improve the levels of representation. (Table 4.15);and
- vi) The performance index was 28.1%, a decline 4.8% compared to the 2019/2020 period.

Table 4.14: Performance Indicators and Mean Score for Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources

Performance Indicator	Indicator Scoring Criteria	Mean Score %
The proportion of ethnic groups represented in an organization	Proportionate representation of Ethnic Communities in the Organization	36.9
Gender Representation in the Organization	33.3% and above of any gender is equals=1 Less than 33.3% is assigned values progressively between 0 and 1	30.3
Representation of PWDs in the organization	5% and above is assigned 1 and Less than 1 is assigned values between 0 and less than 1	1.5
Proportion of PWDs trained in the organization	% of PWDs Trained against Total No. of officers trained	8.8
Transcription of Documents into Braille for use by visually impaired persons	Yes=100, No=0%	59.2

Table 4.15: Performance Scores on Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources

Service Sectors		High Achievers		Medium Achievers		Low Achievers			
	Total No. of Organizations	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	No. of Institutions	Mean Score (%)	Performance Index (%)	
Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8			4	27.5	4	3.0	20.2	
Ministry & State Department	49	4	41.3	29	27.3	16	13.6	24.0	
Public University	33	2	40.6	26	33.5	5	12.7	30.8	
State Corporation & SAGAs	166	28	45.6	90	33.0	48	12.8	29.3	
Statutory Commission & Authority	6	1	42.6	2	28.8	3	14.4	23.9	
Total	262	35	44.7	151	31.8	76	13.1	28.1	

## 4.3.8 Comparative Analysis of Compliance index by Thematic Areas

The trend analysis on the 2019/2020 and 2020/2021 performance indices on the seven thematic areas indicate that there was improvement in four out of the seven thematic areas. These were high standards of professional ethics; good governance transparency and accountability; public participation in policy making and Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development. The

rest of the three thematic areas regressed with the highest regression being realised in service delivery improvement (-14.3%) followed by performance management at -9.5% (Table 4.16). This decline may be attributed to the challenges posed by Covid-19, especially the restrictions put in place by Government to contain the pandemic. The analysis by thematic area and service sector is presented in Figure 4.2 and Appendix XII.

Table 4.16: Comparative Analysis of Compliance Index by Thematic Areas

S/No	Thematic Area	2018/2019 Compliance Index (%)	2019/2020 Compliance Index (%)	2020/2021 Compliance Index (%)	Deviation
	Overall Compliance Index	42.4	42.3	40	-2.3
1.	Service Delivery Improvement	52.3	63.4	49.1	-14.3
2.	High standards of professional ethics in the public service	60.3	57.1	58	0.9
3.	Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability	35.6	38.1	46.3	8.2
4.	Performance Management	25.6	37.4	27.9	-9.5
5.	Equitable Allocation of Opportunities and Resources	45.1	32.9	28.1	-4.8
6.	Public Participation in policy making process	17.1	12	17.6	5.6
7.	Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources and sustainable development	60.9	46.4	52.4	6

Legend: (-) declined performance; (+) improved performance

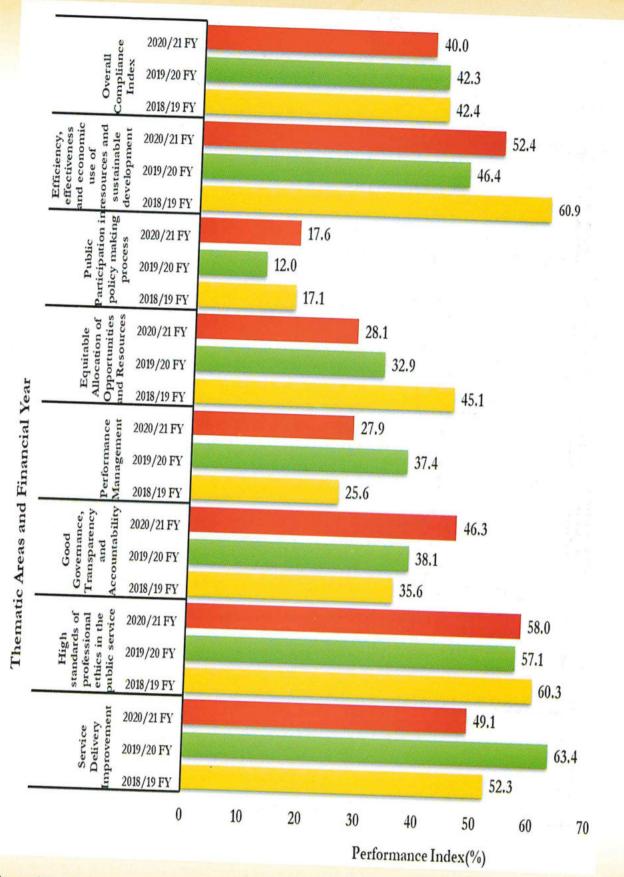


Figure 4.2: Comparative Analysis for Overall Compliance and Performance by Thematic Areas for 2018/19, 2019/20 and 2020/21 Financial Years

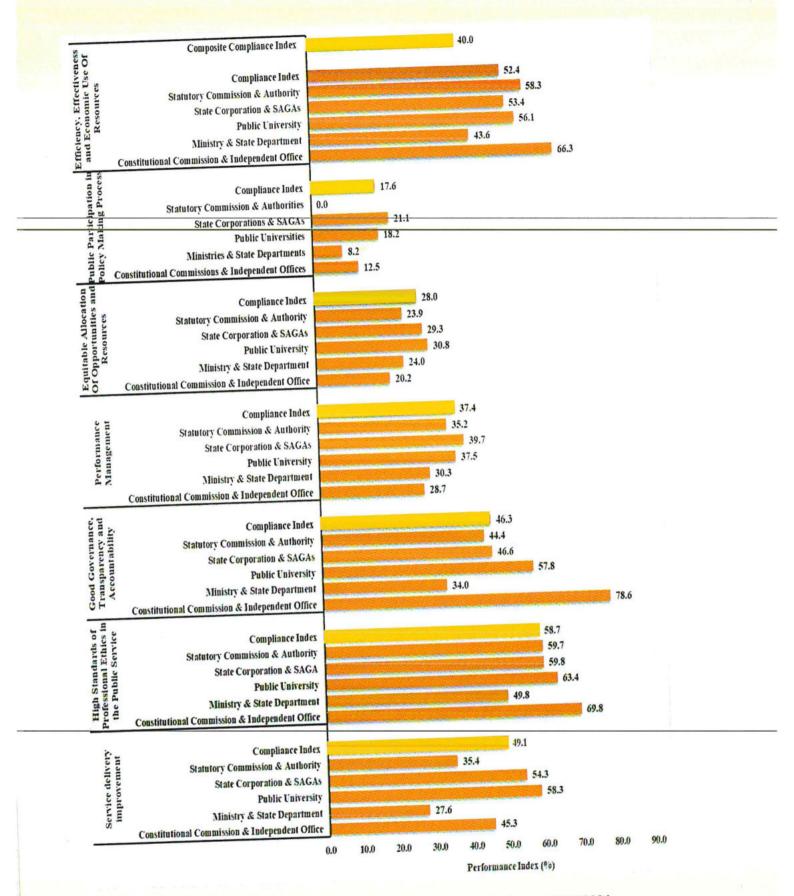


Figure 4.3: Performance Scores by Thematic Areas across Service Sectors or 2020/2021

RECOMMENDATIONS

## CHAPTER

# RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 5.1 Introduction

The purpose of the evaluation was to establish the status of compliance to the values and principles in Articles 10 and 232 of the constitution by the public institutions under the purview of the Public Service Commission. Based on the status of performance and compliance, the Commission makes recommendations inferred from the findings. The recommendations are structured based on the clustered public sectors evaluated. Most of the recommendations should be implemented within the Financial Year 2021/2022. This will enable the Commission to review the status of implementation of recommendation in the next cycle of evaluation.

#### 5.2 General Recommendations

The general recommendations include the following:

- Parliament to fast-track the finalization of the Public Participation Bill;
- Institutions that failed to implement the PIC and PAC recommendations to explain reasons for non-compliance;
- The Ministry of Education to initiate the review of the TVET Act, 2013 to bring all the TVET tutors under one employer;
- iv) Institutions to implement the Public Service Commission (Performance Management) Regulations, 2021;
- The National Treasury should prepare and maintain an updated National Assets and Liabilities Register;
- vi) The Government should invest in ICT equipment and infrastructure to facilitate uptake of e-services;
- vii) The Ministry of ICT should develop policy guidelines for social media engagement and criterion for allocation of ICT equipment in public institutions;
- viii) The staff establishment and organizational structures for TVET institutions should be reviewed to facilitate staff and career succession management;

- ix) The State Department for Vocational and Technical Training to fast-track the development of a code of conduct and ethics for TVET instructors to professionalise the TVETs;
- x) Institutions under the purview of the Public Service Commission to develop and align their codes to the Public Service Code of Conductand Ethics, 2016;
- xi) Responsible commissions to review their codes and align them to the Constitution and LIA, 2012;
- vii) Public institutions to document their business process and migrate their services to e-platform as appropriate;
- xiii) The Ministry of Education to finalize and issue policy guidelines on capitation;
- xiv) Special audit be conducted on capitation and development funds received by TVETs;
- All public institutions should publish and publicize, transcribe the service charters into braille and customize the websites for ease of access by visually impaired persons;
- xvi) Public institutions should comply with the Public Service Human Resource Development Policy, 2016 which requires them to allocate between 1% and 2% of recurrent expenditure to training;
- xvii)A framework be developed to standardize the process for undertaking TNA, TIA and human resource plans;
- xviii)Policy guidelines for remote working by staff should be developed:
- xix) Public institutions to develop and implement affirmative action programmes to redress gender, ethnicity and PWDs gaps;
- xx) All institutions to develop, implement and maintain the complaints, gifts and conflicts of interest registers:
- xxi) EACC to audit the gifts and conflict of interest registers maintained by public institutions; and
- xxii)All public institutions to comply with the AGPO policy and the Buy Kenya Build Kenya Strategy.

## 5.3 Key Recommendations by Sector

### 5.3.1 Technical and Vocational Training Institutions

Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendations	Lead Actor
Staff Establishment	Varied terms of service for TVET Tutors	Review staff establishment and organization structures to facilitate staff and career succession management for TVET Institutions.	PSC
		State Department for Vocational & Technica Training	ıl
		The Public Service Commission in consultation with the Salaries and Remuneration Commission (SRC) to harmonize the terms and conditions of service for the TVET staff.	PSC, SRC
		The services of the 0.3% of TVET trainers who are still under the TSC be transferred to the PSC.	
Samilar III		TVET Act,2013 be reviewed with the aim of bringing all TVET tutors under one employer.	Ministry of Education Paniament
Service delivery improvement and transformation	Lack of service charters	All TVET Institutions should develop Citizen Service Charters.	TVETs
	Lack of GHP and Complaints Registers	The 69 TVET institutions which do not have grievance handling procedures should develop and implement the procedures.  The 51 institutions that did not have Complaints Registers should develop and implement the same.	TVETs
	ICT equipment and infrastructure	The government to invest in ICT equipment to bring the ratio of instructors to computers to 1:1 to facilitate uptake of e- learning by TVET institutions.	State Department for Vocational & Technical Training
		Government to develop supportive ICT infrastructure in all the 47 Counties including internet access to allow TVETs to adopt e-learning.	Ministry of ICT & Innovation
ligh standards f professional thics in the ublic service	conduct for TVET staff  conduct for TVET staff  conduct for TVET staff  conduct for TVET and Technical Training to fast-track the development of a code of conduct and ethics for TVET instructors so as to professionalise the TVETs.		State Department for Vocational & Technical Training
ransparency and eccountability		Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) system.  f	State Department or Vocational & Technical Fraining AG

hematic Area	Issue	Recommendations	Lead Actor	
Hematic Area	Lack of gift and conflict of interest registers	Develop and maintain a gift register and conflict of interest register as required under LIA, 2012.	TVETs	
		51 institutions should develop and implement a corporate communication strategy that is aligned to the strategic plan.	TVETs	
	Functional Boards/ Councils	The Boards of the 8.5% of the institutions that did not have functional Boards be constituted.	State Department for Vocational & Technical Training	
Performance management	Lack of strategic plans	The 61 institutions that did not have a strategic plan to develop and upload on the organizational website.	State Department for Vocational &Technical Training	
	Failure to sign PC agreements	All principals to sign performance contract with the Cabinet Secretary and cascade the targets to staff.	State Department for Vocational & Technical Training	
	Lack of PMC	All TVETs to set up Performance Management Committees guided by the Public Service Commission (Performance Management) Regulations, 2021.	TVETs	
	Mainstreaming of values and principles	values and principles should be mainstreamed into the performance contracting platform and induction and training programmes.	PSC TVETs	
	Finalization of discipline cases	Discipline cases be finalized within six months.	TVETs	
	Conduct and analysis of exit interviews	Institutionalize the conduct of exit interviews and subsequent analysis.		
Equitable allocation of opportunities and resources	Gender, PWD and ethnic	The 54 institutions that had not complied with the two-thirds gender principle should develop and fully implement affirmative action programme to address gender gaps.	TVETs	
resources		Institutions should develop and fully implement affirmative action programmes	TVETs	
		during recruitment to address PWDs representation gaps in line with Section 10 of the Public Service (Values and Principles Act, 2015.		
		All TVET institutions to work towards achieving proportionate representation of ethnic communities as presented in the 201 Kenya Population and Housing Census report.		
	Support to PWDs	TVETs should provide support to staff, students and clients with various forms of disability.	TVETs	

Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendations	Lead Actor
	Non-compliance to AGPO	TVETs should comply to the AGPO Policy of reserving and awarding 30% of procurement budget to Women, Youth and PWDs.	TVETs
		The six counties which were yet to receive capitation should be supported to operationalise their TVETs.	State Department for Vocational & Technical Training
		A special audit be conducted on capitation and development funds received by TVETs.	Auditor- General
		Policy guidelines on capitation for TVETs should be developed and issued to assure sustainability of the programme.	State Department for Vocational & Technical Training
Public participation in policy making	Lack of Public Participation guidelines	TVETs to customize PSC guidelines on Public Participation.	TVETs
	Undertaking of Public Participation process	Institutions should mainstream public participation in all their engagements with staff and students.	TVETs
	*	Develop and maintain a standard inventory of stakeholders.	TVETs
Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of	Lack of Assets and Liabilities registers	The registers of Assets and Liabilities should be updated as required by PFM Act and Regulations.	
resources	Non-Compliance to the Buy Kenya - Build Kenya strategy	Institutions should comply with the Buy Kenya - Build Kenya policy.	TVETs
	Implementation of development projects	Institutions to undertake environmental impact assessments and feasibility studies.	TVETs

#### 5.3.2 Ministries, Departments and Agencies

Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendation	Actor
Staff Establishment	Over-established institutions	The institutions with staff over-establishment be reviewed to align them to the authorized staff establishment.	PSC
	Under- established institutions	PSC	
	Terms of service	Officers serving on permanent without pension should be converted to permanent and pensionable terms.  Officers who have served on probation terms beyond six months and do not have adverse reports should be confirmed in the appointment.  Officers serving on Temporary terms be converted to either contract or permanent and pensionable terms.	PSC MDAs

Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendation	Actor	
	Secondment	The 101 officers who had overstayed the statutory secondment period should revert to the terms and conditions of service appropriate to their former substantive positions in the parent institutions. Those intending to continue working for the recipient institution to either transfer their services, retire or resign.	MDAs	
Service delivery improvement and transformation	Transcription of citizen service charters	All public institutions to publish and publicize, transcribe the service charters into braille and customize the websites for ease of access by visually impaired persons.	MDAs	
	Complaints register	Institutions without complaints registers should put in place the register as provided for under the Fifth Schedule of the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics  The two institutions which accounted for 62% of total complaints registered to explain the reasons for the high number of complaints.	MDAS PSC	
	Social media engagement	The Ministry of ICT should develop policy guidelines for social media engagement and utilization of feedback from clients.  Institutions should undertake analyses of social media engagement with a view to using	Ministry of ICT	
		feedback for service delivery improvement.		
	Decentralization of services	Institutions to decentralize their services to the extent practicable including at county and ward levels to enhance access by citizens.	MDAs	
	Criteria for allocation of ICT equipment	State department of ICT should develop a policy on criteria for allocation of ICT equipment.	Ministry of ICT	
	Documentation of service delivery process	Public institutions should finalize the documentation of all business processes.	MDAs	
	Provision of services through Huduma Platform.	Public institutions whose services can be availed through Huduma platform to commence offering their services in the centres.	MDAs	
	Modes used by citizens to access services	Public institutions that do not offer online services should migrate the services to online platforms.  Public institutions that have not migrated their	MDAs	
		services to e-citizen platform to migrate the services.		
	Recognition of excellent service delivery	Public institutions to recognize and reward best performing officers as an incentive to sustain excellence in service delivery.	MDAs	
High standards of professional ethics in the public service	Existence of a code of conduct and ethics	The 203 institutions under PSC as a responsible Commission that had not aligned their codes to the PSC Code of Conduct and Ethics revised in 2016 to adopt the Code.	MDAs & Responsible Commissions	
		Responsible Commissions that have not reviewed their codes should review and align them to the Constitution and LIA, 2012.		

Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendation	Actor
	Promotion of ethics and integrity	All institutions to annually make budgetary provisions for the promotion and sensitization on ethics and integrity in the workplace.  The Commission to direct the 144 organizations that do not have action plans to guide the	MDAs PSC
		promotion of ethics and integrity in the workplace to develop and implement.	
	Membership to professional bodies	Institutions should support professionals in their organizations to attend courses for Continuous Professional Development.	MDAs
Good governance, transparency and	Modes on reporting corruption cases	Awareness creation programmes for citizens and public officers on the various modes available for reporting corruption undertake.	EACC
accountability	Officers prosecuted on corruption related cases	The institutions in the criminal justice system should expedite disposal of corruption cases as required by the National Values and Principles of Governance Policy, 2013.	MDAs
	Civil proceedings against public institutions.	An audit to establish the nature of civil proceedings on public institutions should be carried out with a view to having the matters finalized so that service delivery is not affected.	AG & MDAs
	Management of gifts	Public organizations to adhere to the provisions of the Leadership and Integrity Act, 2012, Leadership and Integrity Regulations, 2015 and the Public Service Code of Conduct and Ethics, 2016 regarding gift management.  Public organizations and officers be discouraged	MDAs
		from giving and receiving gifts in form of alcohol.  An audit of gift registers that are maintained by public institutions should be undertaken.  The Leadership and Integrity Regulations be reviewed to include provisions on management of value of gifts given out by organizations.	EACC
	Conflict of interest	Public institutions to maintain and frequently update the conflict of interest register as required under Section 16(11) of Leadership and Integrity	MDAs
		Act, 2012.  An audit of conflict of interest registers maintained by public institutions be done.	EACC
	Existence of functional Boards	The Appointing Authority to constitute the Boards when due to enable the institutions execute their mandates.	MDAs
		been allowed to exceed the six months of acting appointments to explain circumstances under which the officers have been allowed to exceed the statutory timeline.	MDAs
	And advert time	The four state corporations to declare the positions for competitive filling after the expiry of the six months acting period.	

Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendation	Actor	
Hematic Area	Distribution of Appointment opportunities	affirmative action programmes to meet the requirement of the of 5% for PWDs representation and proportionate representation of all ethnic communities.	MDAs	
	Implementation of affirmative action programmes	All public institutions to ensure compliance with the constitutional and policy provisions on ethnic representation in appointments.  The Section 10 of the Public Service (Values and Principles) Act, 2015 should be reviewed to require institutions to adhere to ethnic proportionate representation during recruitment	MDAs  AG/MAT	
	Distribution of training opportunities	of new officers.  The two-thirds gender principle should be adhered to the distribution of training opportunities.  PWDs should be accorded equal and adequate opportunities for training.	MDAs	
	Mainstreaming disability in the public service	All public institutions to implement the requirements in the code of practice for mainstreaming disability issues in the public service including hiring sign language interpreters.	MDAs	
	AGPO	All institutions to comply with the 30% budgetary allocation for special groups under the AGPO programme.  Public institutions should submit quarterly reports on AGPO awards to PPRA.	MDAs	
	Buy Kenya – build Kenya	Institutions be directed to comply with the Buy Kenya - Build Kenya policy by setting aside 40% of locally produced goods and services.	MDAs	
	Youth empowerment programmes	The State Department for Youth Affairs to extend the youth empowerment programmes to the 60% of the counties that had not benefitted from the programmes;  The proportion of youths benefitting from the youth empowerment programmes should be increased from 2% to 5%.	State Dept. for Youth	
	Social protection programmes	The cash transfer programme should be expanded to cover all the registered eligible beneficiaries.	State Department for Social	
		The State Department for Social Protection to develop policy guidelines for equitable distribution under the cash transfer programme.	Protection	
Public participation in policy making	Stakeholder engagement	Public institutions to develop and implement public participation policy or guidelines by June 2022.  Public institutions to incorporate the use of Kenyan sign languages in the public participation processes.		
		Parliament to fast-track finalization of The Public Participation Bill.		

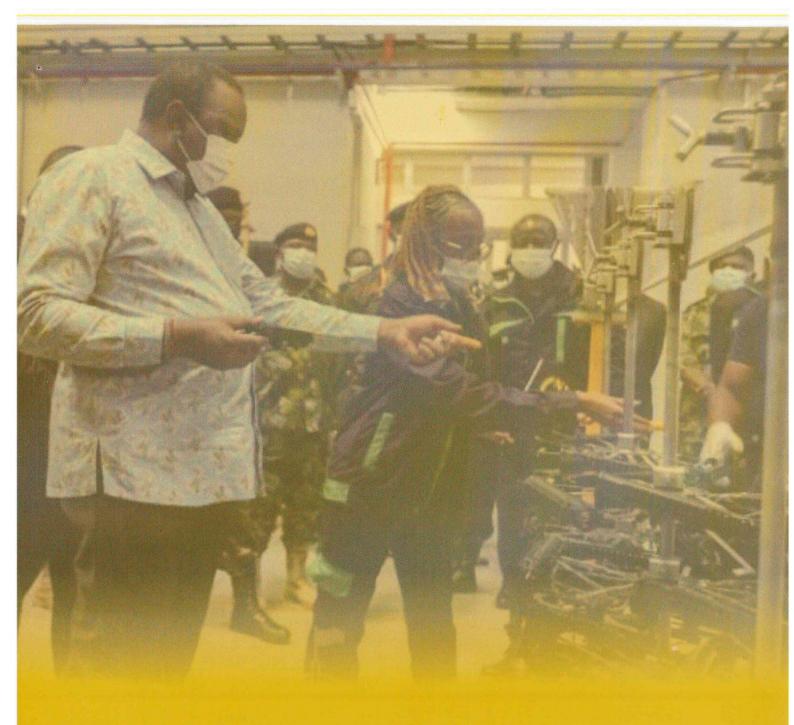
Thematic Area	Issue	Recommendation	Actor
Efficiency, effectiveness and economic use of resources	Assets and liabilities register	Accounting Officers to prepare and maintain an updated public Assets and Liabilities Register and submit to the National Treasury by March, 2022.  The National Treasury to compile and maintain an updated National Assets and Liabilities Register for all national government assets in line with the PFM Act, 2012 by June 2022.	MDAs
	Board of Survey Report	The public institutions that disposed assets in breach of the PPAD Act, 2015 and Regulations to explain the non-adherence to the procedures.	National Treasury
	Auditor-General report(s)	Government to constitute a multi-agency forum composed of oversight institutions in the public finance management sector to review the underperformance in public finance management sector by June 2022.	Auditor- General
	Sustainability of development projects	Institutions that did not undertake environmental impact assessments and feasibility studies should comply with the project implementation cycle process from inception to completion.  The Office of the Auditor-General to undertake an audit on the 61 projects in 34 institutions whose cost was varied.	MDAs  Auditor- General
	Budget absorption	Public institutions to comply with PFM Act, 2012 and other provisions to uphold fiscal responsibility.	Treasury
	Implementation of PIC & PAC	Parliament to consider conducting an audit on the status of recommendations on PIC and PAC by institutions; and Institutions that failed to implement the PIC and PAC recommendations to explain reasons for non-compliance.	Parliament MDAs
	Big 4 agenda projects	Institutions should conduct Environmental Impact Assessments and feasibility studies during the implementation of the Big Four Agenda projects.	MDAs NEMA



Commissioner Amb. Salma Ahmed plants a tree at the Ngong Hills Forest to mark this year's Africa Public Service Day, 23rd June 2020. Looking on (right) is the Deputy Commission Secretary Mr. Remmy Mulati



The Chairman of the CQA Committee, Commissioner Dr. Reuben Chirchir, (second left) with Commissioner Dr. Mary Mwiandi (left) address the PSC inter-departmental team preparing the 2020/2021 Values Report (inset). At third left and far right are Deputy Commission Secretary Ms. Jane Chege and Director CQA Mr. Simon Wachinga respectively.



**APPENDICES** 

# **APPENDICES**

#### Appendix I: Non-Respondents to the Survey

S/No.	Non- Responses (TVETs)	S/No.	Non- Responses (TVETs)
1	Elwak Technical & Vocational College	18	Maasai Mara Technical & Vocational College
2	Emgwen Technical & Vocational College	19	Manyatta Technical & Vocational College
3	Endebess Technical & Vocational College	20	Mwea Technical & Vocational College
4	Fayya Technical & Vocational College	21	North Horr Technical & Vocational College
5	Heroes Technical & Vocational College	22	Ombek Technical & Vocational College
6	Ijara Technical & Vocational College	23	Riamo Technical & Vocational College
7	Kandara Technical & Vocational College	24	Sirisia Technical & Vocational College
8	Kericho Township Technical & Vocational College	25	Sotik Technical Training Institute
9	Kerio Valley Technical Training Institute	26	The Eldoret National Polytechnic
10	Keroka Technical Training Institute	27	Turkana East Technical & Vocational College
11	Kiirua Technical Training Institute	28	Wajir South Technical and Vocational College
12	Konoin Technical & Vocational College	29	Jeremiah Nyagah TTI
13	Lamu East Technical & Vocational College	30	Kapchepkor TVC
14	Lari Technical & Vocational College	31	Lagdera TVC
15	Lungalunga Technical & Vocational College	32	Marsabit TVC
16	Mathira TVC	33	Samburu West TVC
17	Samburu North TVC	34	Ikutha TVC
State (	Corporations and SAGAs		A CHAIR AND A
1	Agro-Chemical and Food Company Limited	19	Lake Victoria South Water Works Development Agency
2	Capital Markets Authority	20	National Affirmative Action Fund
3	Central Rift Valley Water Works Development Agency	21	National Council For Children's Services
4	Centre On Ground Water	22	National Employment Authority
5	Chemelil Sugar Company Limited	23	National Government Constituencies Development Fund
6	Consolidated Bank of Kenya Limited	24	National Irrigation Authority
7	Geothermal Development Company	25	National Museums Of Kenya
8	Huduma Kenya Secretariat	26	National Transport And Safety Authority
9	Hydrologists Registration Board	27	Northern Water Works Development Agency
10	IDB Capital Limited	28	Policyholders Compensation Fund
11	Industrial and Commercial Development Corporation	29	Postal Corporation of Kenya
12	Jomo Kenyatta Foundation	30	Rivatex East Africa Limited
13	Kenya Institute of Supplies Management	31	Sacco societies regulatory authority
14	Kenya Meat Commission	32	Tourism Finance Corporation
15	Kenya National Library Service	33	University Fund Board

S/No.	Non- Responses (TVETs)	S/No.	Non- Responses (TVETs)
16	Kenya Plant Health Inspectorate Service	34	Uwezo Fund Oversight Board
17	Kenya Space Agency	35	Women Enterprise Fund
18	Kenyatta International Convention Centre		
Const	itutional Commissions & Independent Offic	es	
1	Office of the Auditor General	3	National Gender and Equality Commission
2	Independent Electoral and Boundaries Commission		The second secon
Statut	ory Commissions & Authorities		
1	Council of Governors	2	Office of the Data Commissioner
Public	Universities		Sala Sala Sommissioner
1	Bomet University College	4	Koitalel Arap Samoei University College
2	Garissa University	5	Mama Ngina University
3	Kaimosi Friends University College	6	Turkana University
			21,2

# Appendix II: Proportionate Representation of Ethnicities in TVETs

Ethnic Name	No. of Officers	National population size %	Total no. in TVETs %	Variance	Status of Representation
	1	0.04	0.01	-0.03	Normal Representation
Bajuni	1 5	0.58	0.04	-0.54	Normal Representation
Borana		0.08	0.02	-0.06	Normal Representation
Burji	2		0.02	0.01	Normal Representation
Dahalo	1	0.05	0.01	-0.02	Normal Representation
Dorobo	3	0.05	0.03	0.14	Normal Representation
Embu	111	0.85	0.99	-0.06	Normal Representation
Hchamus / Njemps			22.33	8.96	Gross Over-represented
Kalenjin	2,497	13	1234 CO-007 PM (1770)	-3.79	Gross Under-represented
Kamba	673	9.81	6.02		Normal Representation
Kenya American	1	0	0.01	0.01	Normal Representation
Kenyan Asian	1	0.1	0.01	-0.09	Gross Under-represented
Kenyan Somali	47	5.85	0.42	-5.43	
Kikuyu	2,014	17	18.01	0.88	Normal Representation
Kisii	988	5.68	8.84	3.16	Gross Over-represented
Kuria	27	0.66	0.24	-0.42	Normal Representation
Luhya	2,057	14	18.40	4.05	Gross Over-represented
Luo	1,634	11	14.61	3.96	Gross Over-represented
Maasai	77	2.5	0.69	-1.81	Under-represented
Makonde	2	0.01	0.02	0.01	Normal Representation
Mbeere	17	0.41	0.15	-0.26	Normal Representation
Meru	611	4.15	5.46	1.31	Normal Representation
Mijikenda	80	5.23	0.72	-4.51	Gross Under-represented
Non Kenyan	3	0.97	0.03	-0.94	Normal Representation
Nubi	1	0.04	0.01	-0.03	Normal Representation
Orma	1	0.33	0.01	-0.32	Normal Representation
Other Kenyan	2	-	0.02	0.02	Normal Representation
Pokomo	4	0.24	0.04	-0.20	Normal Representation
Rendile	3	0.2	0.03	-0.17	Normal Representation
Sakuye	1	0.06	0.01	-0.05	Normal Representation
Samburu	11	0.7	0.10	-0.60	Normal Representation
Suba	12	0.33	0.11	-0.22	Normal Representation
Swahili	3	0.12	0.03	-0.09	Normal Representation
Taita	118	0.72	1.06	0.34	Normal Representation
Taveta	4	0.06	0.04	-0.02	Normal Representation
Teso	68	0.88	0.61	-0.27	Normal Representation
Tharaka	84	0.46	0.75	0.29	Normal Representation
Turkana	16	2.14	0.14	-2.00	Under-represented

# Appendix III: Distribution of Capitation by Counties as Provided by TVETs

County	Number of TVETS	Student Enrolment		Average capitation (Kshs)
Baringo	2 (1.6%)	2,780 (1.5%)		22,079.14
Bungoma	5 (4.1%)	10,975 (5.7%)	268,072,500 (6.5%)	24,425.74
Busia	4 (3.3%)	2,262 (1.2%)	26,835,001 (0.7%)	11,863.40
Elgeyo-Marakwet	3 (2.4%)	1,238 (0.7%)	26,372,500 (0.6%)	21,302.50
Embu	1 (0.8%)	140 (0.07%)	4,327,500 (0.1%)	30,910.71
Garissa	1 (0.8%)	947 (0.5%)	28,402,500 (0.7%)	29,992.08
Homa Bay	2 (1.6%)	4,503 (2.4%)	112,095,000 (2.7%)	24,893.40
Kajiado	2 (1.6%)	1,936 (1.0%)	54,892,500 (1.3%)	28,353.56
Kakamega	8 (6.5%)	14,347 (7.5%)	335,082,432 (8.1%)	23,355.57
Kericho	3 (2.4%)	3,428 (1.8%)	97,642,500 (2.4%)	28,483.81
Kiambu	4 (3.3%)	11,380 (6.0%)	302,505,000 (7.3%)	26,582.16
Kilifi	3 (2.4%)	763 (0.4%)	9,641,055 (0.2%)	12,635.72
Kirinyaga	1 (0.81%)	124 (0.1%)	3,720,000 (0.1%)	30,000.00
Kisii	4 (3.3%)	10,345 (5.4%)	140,032,500 (3.4%)	13,536.25
Kisumu	4 (3.3%)	12,975 (6.8%)	313,512,500 (7.6%)	24,162.81
Kitui	2 (1.6%)	175 (0.1%)	6,162,500 (0.2%)	35,214.29
Kwale	2 (1.6%)	218 (0.1%)	4,822,500 (0.1%)	22,121.56
Laikipia	1 (0.8%)	272 (0.1%)	5,535,000 (0.1%)	20,349.26
Machakos	3 (2.4%)	916 (0.5%)	54,119,429 (1.3%)	59,082.35
Makueni	3 (2.4%)	2,257 (1.2%)	33,442,500 (0.8%)	14,817.24
Mandera	1 (0.8%)	204 (0.1%)	6,120,000 (0.2%)	30,000.00
Marsabit	1 (0.8%)	134 (0.1%)	2,000,000 (0.1%)	14,925.37
Meru	6 (4.9%)	11,481 (6.0%)	288,915,000 (7.0%)	25,164.62
Migori	5 (4.1%)	2,309 (1.2%)	51,507,580 (1.3%)	22,307.31
Mombasa	1 (0.8%)	4,475 (2.3%)	134,257,500 (3.3%)	30,001.68
Murang'a	4 (3.3%)	3,829 (2.0%)	136,900,000 (3.3%)	35,753.46
Nairobi City	5 (4.1%)	21,225 (11.1%)	490,374,811 (11.9%)	23,103.64
Nakuru	4 (3.3%)	9,065 (4.7%)	82,065,000 (2.0%)	9,052.95
Nandi	4 (3.3%)	4,896 (2.6%)	131,936,500 (3.2%)	26,947.81
Narok	1 (0.8%)	500 (0.3%)	12,187,518 (0.3%)	24,375.04
Nyamira	3 (2.4%)	1,327 (0.7%)	33,945,000 (0.8%)	25,580.26
Nyandarua	3 (2.4%)	1,977 (1.0%)	34,341,409 (0.8%)	17,370.46
Nyeri	5 (4.1%)	8,009 (4.2%)	231,337,500 (5.6%)	28,884.69
Siaya	4 (3.3%)	7,456 (3.9%)	129,967,501 (3.1%)	17,431.26
Taita-Taveta	3 (2.4%)	9,306 (4.9%)	72,487,001 (1.8%)	7,789.28
Tana River	1 (0.8%)	158 (0.1%)	2,000,000 (0.1%)	12,658.23
Tharaka-Nithi	3 (2.4%)	1,151 (0.6%)	31,985,000 (0.8%)	27,788.88
Trans Nzoia	2 (1.6%)	9,272 (4.9%)	133,812,500 (3.2%)	14,431.89
Turkana	1 (0.8%)	44 (0.0%)	2,490,000 (0.1%)	56,590.91
Uasin Gishu	5 (4.1%)	8,480 (4.4%)	153,660,000 (3.7%)	18,120.28
Vihiga	3 (2.4%)	3,895 (2.0%)	82,277,500 (2.0%)	21,123.88
Total	123 (100%)	191,174 (100%)	4,133,162,73 (100%)	21,619.90

Constituency	Number of TVETS	Student Enrolment	Capitation received (Kshs)	Average capitation (Kshs)
Nambale	1(0.8%)	146(0.1%)	1 (0.0%)	0.01
Navakholo	1(0.8%)	75 (0.0%)	1,777,500 (0.0%)	23,700.00
Ndia	1(0.8%)	124 (0.1%)	3,720,000 (0.1%)	30,000.00
North Mugirango	2 (1.63%)	1,059 (0.6%)	31,935,000 (0.8%)	30,155.81
Nyakach	1(0.8%)	358 (0.2%)	9,982,500 (0.2%)	27,884.08
NyaribariChache	1(0.8%)	10,108 (5.3%)	137,490,000 (3.3%)	13,602.10
NyaribariMasaba	1(0.8%)	45 (0.0%)	337,500 (0.0%)	7,500.00
Nyeri Central	1(0.8%)	4,850 (2.5%)	145,515,000 (3.5%)	30,003.09
Oljoro-Orok	1(0.8%)	1,250 (0.7%)	30,997,500 (0.8%)	24,798.00
Othaya	1(0.8%)	1,632 (0.9%)	48,975,000 (1.2%)	30,009.19
Rongai	1(0.8%)	8,598(4.5%)	72,765,000 (1.8%)	8,463.01
Rongo	1(0.8%)	984 (0.5%)	29,527,580 (0.7%)	30,007.70
Runyenjes	1(0.8%)	140(0.1%)	4,327,500 (0.1%)	30,910.71
Sabatia	1 (0.8%)	776(0.4%)	12,772,500 (0.3%)	16,459.41
Saboti	1(0.8%)	9,030(4.7%)	132,210,000 (3.2%)	14,641.20
Seme	1(0.8%)	460 (0.2%)	8,090,000 (0.2%)	17,586.96
Shinyalu	1(0.8%)	9,224 (4.8%)	213,645,000 (5.2%)	23,161.86
Starehe	1(0.8%)	6,500(3.4%)	170,203,747 (4.1%)	26,185.19
Suna East	1(0.8%)	149 (0.1%)	2,000,000 (0.1%)	13,422.82
Taveta	1(0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	3,119,500 (0.1%)	-
Teso South	1(0.8%)	422 (0.2%)	8,947,500 (0.22%)	21,202.61
Tetu Tetu	1(0.8%)	95 (0.1%)	2,325,000 (0.1%)	24,473.68
Tharaka	1(0.8%)	374 (0.2%)	11,220,000 (0.3%)	30,000.00
Thika Town	1(0.8%)	7,161 (3.8%)	177,240,000 (4.3%)	24,750.73
Tigania East	1(0.8%)	118 (0.1%)	142,500 (0.0%)	1,207.63
Tigania West	1(0.8%)	1,351 (0.7%)	15,225,000 (0.4%)	11,269.43
Tinderet Constituency	1(0.8%)	373 (0.2%)	11,190,000 (0.3%)	30,000.00
Tongaren	1(0.8%)	333 (0.2%)	4,297,500 (0.1%)	12,905.41
Turbo	1(0.8%)	99 (0.1%)	742,500 (0.0%)	7,500.00
Turkana Central	1(0.8%)	44(0.0%)	2,490,000 (0.1%)	56,590.91
Jgenya constituency	1(0.8%)	677(0.4%)	18,030,000 (0.4%)	26,632.20
/oi	1(0.8%)	9,249 (4.8%)	69,367,500 (1.7%)	7,500.00
Webuye west	1(0.8%)	264(0.1%)	7,290,000 (0.2%)	27,613.64
Westlands	2 (1.63%)	13,190 (6.9%)	262,935,001 (6.4%)	19,934.42
Vundanyi	1(0.8%)	57(0.0%)	1 (0.0%)	0.02
Total	123 (100%)	191,174 (100%)	4,133,162,737 (100%)	21,619.90

Appendix V: Under-Established Institutions

Category	Name of Organization	Authorized Establishment (A)	In-Post (B)	Variance (A-B)	% Variance (A- B) /A*100
Constitutional Commissions & Independent Offices	Commission on Revenue Allocation	84	70	14	16.7
	Commission on Administrative Justice	292	79	213	72.9
	Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission	1,508	766	742	49.2
	Kenya National Commission on Human Rights	461	107	354	76.8
	National Land Commission	1,622	559	1,063	65.5
	Office of the Controller of Budget	254	131	123	48.4
The Little	Public Service Commission	434	231	203	46.8
	Salaries & Remuneration Commission	94	74	20	21.3
Ministries and State Departments	Cabinet Affairs Office	630	374	256	40.6
	Kenya Prisons Service	39,701	28,691	11,010	27.7
	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1,222	936	286	23.4
	Ministry of Defence	3,481	1,856	1,625	46.7
	Ministry of Environment	1,981	786	1,195	60.3
	Ministry of Lands	4,392	2,491	1,901	43.3
	Ministry of Energy	825	366	459	55.6
	Ministry of Health	3,965	2,500	1,465	36.9
	Ministry of Water, Sanitation & Irrigation	910	501	409	44.9
	National Treasury	4,738	2,623	2,115	44.6
	Office of Attorney General	1,659	1,006	653	39.4
	Office of the Deputy President	470	342	128	27.2
	State Depart for Planning	541	380	161	29.8
	State Department for Broadcasting & Telecommunications	1,085	455	630	58.1
	State Department for Cooperatives	332	172	160	48.2
	State Department for Correctional Services	1,402	1,177	225	16.0
	State Department for Crop Development	930	739	191	20.5
	State Department for Culture & Heritage	1,531	195	1,336	87.3
	State Department for Devolution	311	204	107	34.4
	State Department for Early Learning	9,593	4,382	5,211	54.3
	State Department for East African Community	265	167	98	37.0
	State Department for Fisheries, Aquaculture & Blue Economy	568	251	317	55.8
	State Department for Housing & Urban Development	1,934	739	1,195	61.8

Category	Name of Organization	Authorized Establishment (A)	In-Post (B)	Variance (A-B)	% Variance (A-B) /A*100
Cate	Orga	Esta		Vari	% N
	State Department for ICT and Innovation	330	170	160	48.5
	State Department for Industrialization	877	369	508	57.9
	State Department for Infrastructure	4,362	1,808	2,554	58.6
	State Department for Interior & Citizen Services	35,750	25,205	10,545	29.5
	State Department for Labour	1,369	566	803	58.7
	State Department for Livestock	2,909	1,179	1,730	59.5
	State Department for Mining	1,039	353	686	66.0
	State Department for Petroleum	319	166	153	48.0
	State Department for Public Service	569	306	263	46.2
	State Department for Public Works	817	675	142	17.4
	State Department for Regional & Northern Corridor Development	84	54	30	35.7
	State Department for Shipping & Maritime	105	61	44	41.9
	State Department for Social Protection	4,766	2,065	2,701	56.7
	State Department for Sports	285	150	135	47.4
	State Department for Trade & Enterprise Development	561	378	183	32.6
	State Department for Wildlife	97	88	9	9.3
	State Department for Youth Affairs	706	615	91	12.9
	State Department for Vocational & Technical Training	12,060	6,867	5,193	43.1
	State House	1,195	833	362	30.3
	Directorate of Immigration Services	4,790	1,463	3,327	69.5
	State Department for Post Training and Skills Development	72	31	41	56.9
Public Iniversities	Alupe University College	901	101	800	88.8
	Chuka University	770	633	137	17.8
	Dedan Kimathi University of Technology	561	555	6	1.1
	Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology	1,175	535	640	54.5
	Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology	4,943	2,602	2,341	47.4
	Karatina University	450	405	45	10.0
	Kenyatta University	3,620	2,895	725	20.0
	Kibabii University	722	404	318	44.0
	Kirinyaga University	473	251	222	46.9
	Kisii University	1,474	515	959	65.1
	Laikipia University	758	497	261	34.4
	Maasai Mara University	1,681	618	1,063	63.2
	Machakos University	596	511	85	14.3

Category	Name of Organization	Authorized Establishment (A)	In-Post (B)	Variance (A-B)	% Variance (A- B) /A*100
	Maseno University	2,017	711	1,306	64.7
	Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology	1,631	914	717	44.0
	Meru University	. 1,964	402	1,562	79.5
	Moi University	6,924	5,444	1,480	21.4
	Multimedia University	713	388	325	45.6
	Murang'a University	429	302	127	29.6
	Pwani University	905	426	479	52.9
	Taita Taveta University	637	239	398	62.5
	Technical University of Mombasa	1,144	643	501	43.8
	The Co-operative University of Kenya	357	267	90	25.2
	The Technical University of Kenya	2,081	1,544	537	25.8
	Tom Mboya University College	118	88	30	25.4
	University of Eldoret	256	40	216	84.4
	University of Embu	794	384	410	51.6
	University of Kabianga	641	560	81	12.6
	University of Nairobi	7,652	4,399	3,253	42.5
01.1	South-Eastern Kenya University	534	473	61	11.4
State Corporations and SAGAs	Anti-Counterfeit Authority	250	103	147	58.8
	Anti-Doping Agency of Kenya	68	34	34	50.0
47 - 14 - 14 -	Anti-Female Genital Mutilation Board	17	15	2	11.8
	Athi Water Works Development Agency	120	83	37	30.8
	Bomas of Kenya Ltd	226	197	29	12.8
	Bukura Agricultural College	260	132	128	49.2
	Business Registration Service	166	104	62	37.3
	Centre For Mathematics, Science & Technology Education in Africa	192	121	71	37.0
	Chemelil Sugar Company Limited	1,154	191	963	83.4
	Coast Development Authority	162	135	27	16.7
	Commission for University Education	188	79	109	58.0
	Commodities Fund	159	58	101	63.5
	Communications Authority of Kenya	394	256	138	35.0
	Competition Authority of Kenya	94	77	17	18.1
N. P. Wala	Council of Legal Education	67	36	31	46.3
	Energy & Petroleum Regulatory Authority	251	154	97	38.6
TELLEN	Engineers Board of Kenya	122	29	93	76.2
	Ewaso Ng'iro South Development Authority	214	158	56	26.2
	Ewaso Ng'iro North River Basin Development Authority	222	189	33	14.9

Category Name of Organization	276		Variance (A-B)	% Variance (A-B) /A*100
- Z Authority	_, _	162	114	41.3
Export Processing Zones Authority	315	260	55	17.5
Higher Education Loans Board Information Communication Technology	183	83	100	54.6
Authority  Insurance Regulatory Authority	110	80	30	27.3
Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National	127	104	23	18.1
Examinations Board (KASNEB)				
Kenya Agricultural and Livestock Research Organization	3,612	1,879	1,733	48.0
Kenya Airports Authority	2,661	1,879	782	29.4
Kenya Animal Genetic Resources Centre	171	117	54	31.6
Kenya Broadcasting Corporation	1,093	839	254	23.2
Kenya Civil Aviation Authority	721	718	3	0.4
Kenya Copyright Board	119	46	73	61.3
Kenya Dairy Board	253	158	95	37.5
Kenya Education Management Institute	132	63	69	52.3
Kenya Electricity Generating Company Plc	2,574	2,572	2	0.1
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company Limited	910	546	364	40.0
Kenya Ferry Services Limited	335	257	78	23.3
Kenya Film Commission	142	25	117	82.4
Kenya Forest Service	8,307	3,936	4,371	52.6
Kenya Forestry Research Institute	1,290	769	521	40.4
Kenya Industrial Property Institute	173	74	99	57.2
Kenya Industrial Research and Development Institute	640	304	336	52.5
Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development	666	326	340	51.1
Kenya Institute of Mass Communication	116	91	25	21.6
Kenya Institute of Special Education	172	134	38	22.1
Kenya Investment Authority	86	56	30	34.9
Kenya Leather Development Council	129	58	71	55.0
Kenya Literature Bureau	301	177	124	41.2
Kenya Marine Fisheries and Research Institute	820	659	161	19.6
Kenya Maritime Authority	158	123	35	
Kenya Medical Practitioners & Dentists Council	149	82	67	
Kenya Medical Research Institute	1,977	855	1,122	
Kenya Medical Training College	5,956	2,317	3,639	
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	701	410	291	
Kenya National Commission For UNESCO	94	37	57	
Kenya National Highways Authority	742	519	223	
Kenya National Qualifications Authority	126	32	94	74.6

Category	Name of Organization	Authorized Establishment (A)	In-Post (B)	Variance (A-B)	% Variance (A- B) /A*100
	Kenya National Shipping Line Ltd	26	19	7	26.9
The second	Kenya National Trading Corporation	124	57	67	54.0
	Kenya Ordnance Factories Corporation	692	294	398	57.5
	Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd	221	117	104	47.1
	Kenya Pipeline Company	1,572	1,414	158	10.1
	Kenya Ports Authority	7,971	6,509	1,462	18.3
	Kenya Power and Lighting Company	14,122	10,227	3,895	27.6
	Kenya Railways Corporation	2,029	1,410	619	30.5
	Kenya Revenue Authority	10,806	7,908	2,898	26.8
	Kenya Roads Board	96	89	7	7.3
	Kenya Rural Roads	988	632	356	36.0
	Kenya Safari Lodges	356	260	96	27.0
	Kenya School of Government	987	548	439	44.5
	Kenya School of Law	192	138	54	28.1
	Kenya Seed Company Limited	353	300	53	15.0
	Kenya Tourism Board	113	69	44	38.9
	Kenya Trade Network Agency	118	72	46	39.0
	Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service	129	59	70	54.3
	Kenya Urban Roads Authority	639	273	366	57.3
	Kenya Veterinary Board	202	21	181	89.6
	Kenya Veterinary Vaccines Production Institute	236	162	74	31.4
	Kenya Water Institute	316	68	248	78.5
	Kenya Water Towers	114	107	7	6.1
	Kenya Wildlife Service	7,457	4,543	2,914	39.1
	Kenya Yearbook	52	28	24	46.2
	Kenyatta National Hospital	6,857	5,013	1,844	26.9
	Kerio Valley Development Authority	232	139	93	40.1
	Konza Technopolis Development Authority	187	63	124	66.3
	Lake Basin Development Authority	370	262	108	29.2
AU THE	Lake Victoria NWWDA	88	54	34	38.6
	LAPSSET Corridor Development Authority	241	176	65	27.0
	Local Authorities Provident	149	74	75	50.3
	Media Council	106	65	41	38.7
	Micro & Small Enterprises	655	211	444	67.8
	Moi Teaching & RH	4,484	3,826	658	14.7
15. 3 at 2	Nairobi Centre For International Arbitration	54	23	31	
	National Aids Control Council	351	156		57.4
	National Authority for the Campaign Against Alcohol and Drug Abuse (NACADA)	287	102	195 185	55.6 64.5

Appendix VI: Distribution of Officers by Ethnicity in MDAs

S/No	Ethnicity	Total Population (2019 Census)	Percentage Contribution	In-post		Variance	Status of Representation	
				No.	%			
1.	Aweer/Waata	20,103	0.04	5	0.00	-0.04	Normal representation	
2.	Bajuni	91,422	0.19	482	0.21	0.01	Normal representation	
3.	Borana	276,236	0.58	2,003	0.86	0.28	Normal representation	
4.	Burji	36,938	0.08	191	80.0	0.00	Normal representation	
5.	Dasenach (Merile)	19,337	0.04	14	0.01	-0.03	Normal representation	
6.	Dorobo	23,171	0.05	74	0.03	-0.02	Normal representation	
7.	El Molo	1,104	0.00	33	0.01	0.01	Normal representation	
8.	Embu	404,801	0.85	3,555	1.52	0.67	Normal representation	
9.	Gabra	141,200	0.30	516	0.22	-0.08	Normal representation	
10.	Gosha	685	0.00	4	0.00	0.00	Normal representation	
11.	Ilchamus / Njemps	32,949	0.07	137	0.06	-0.01	Normal representation	
12.	Kalenjin	6,358,113	13.37	39,618	16.93	3.57	Gross over- representation	
13.	Kamba	4,663,910	9.81	21,145	9.04	-0.77	Normal representation	
14.	Kenyan Arabs	59,021	0.12	259	0.11	-0.01	Normal representation	
15.	Kenyan Asians	47,555	0.10	163	0.07	-0.03	Normal representation	
16.	Kenyan European	1,738	0.00	5	0.00	0.00	Normal representation	
17.	Kenyan So Stated	183,023	0.38	246	0.11	-0.28	Normal representation	
18.	Kenyan Somali	2,780,502	5.85	6,417	2.74	-3.10	Gross under- representation	
19.	Kikuyu	8,148,668	17.13	48,264	20.63	3.50	Gross over- representation	
20.	Kisii	2,703,235	5.68	17,402	7.44	1.75	Over representation	
21.	Kuria	313,854	0.66	965	0.41	-0.25	Normal representation	
22.	Luhya	6,823,842	14.35	27,360	11.69	-2.65	Under representation	
23.	Luo	5,066,966	10.65	26,579	11.36	0.71	Normal representation	
24.	Maasai	1,189,522	2.50	4007	1.71	-0.79	Normal representation	
25.	Mbeere	195,250	0.41	841	0.36	-0.05	Normal representation	
26.	Meru	1,975,869	4.15	11,610	4.96	0.81	Normal representation	
27.	Mijikenda	2,488,691	5.23	8,938	3.82	-1.41	Under representation	
28.	Non-Kenyans	463,562	0.97	141	0.06	-0.91	Normal representation	
29.	Not Stated	33,358	0.07	1,319	0.56	0.49	Normal representation	
30.	Nubi	21,319	0.04	75	0.03	-0.01	Normal representation	
31.	Orma (Galla, Wardei)	158,993	0.33	354	0.15	-0.18	Normal representation	
32.	Pokomo	112,075	0.24	1,053	0.45	0.21	Normal representation	
33.	Rendile	96,313	0.20	322	0.14	-0.06	Normal representation	
34.	Sakuye	27,006	0.06	54	0.02	-0.03	Normal representation	

S/No	Ethnicity	Total Population (2019 Census)	Percentage Contribution		1804-111	Variance	Status of Representation
35.	Samburu	333,471	0.70	1,168	0.50	-0.20	Normal representation
36.	Suba	157,787	0.33	376	0.16	-0.17	Normal representation
37.	Swahili	56,074	0.12	752	0.32	0.20	Normal representation
38.	Taita	344,415	0.72	3,477	1.49	0.76	Normal representation
39.	Taveta	26,590	0.06	210	0.09	0.03	Normal representation
40.	Teso	417,670	0.88	1,551	0.66	-0.22	Normal representation
41.	Tharaka	220,015	0.46	490	0.21	-0.25	Normal representation
42.	Turkana	1,016,174	2.14	1,760	0.75	-1.38	Under representation
43.	Walwana/Malakote	21,774	0.05	12	0.01	-0.04	Normal representation
44.	Wayyu	3,761	0.01	4	0.00	-0.01	Normal representation
Total		47,558,062	100	233,951	100	0	The second secon

#### Appendix VII: Loans Disbursed to Women Groups Across County Governments

S/No	County	No. of Groups	Approved Amount	No Of Members
	Baringo	171	44,900,000	1,999
2	Bomet	314	58,850,000	3,379
3	Bungoma	269	66,900,000	2,948
ļ.	Busia	186	45,200,000	2,187
j	Elgeyo Marakwet	102	25,200,000	1,172
ò	Embu	287	91,100,000	3,036
,	Garissa	51	11,050,000	524
3	Homa Bay	268	87,900,000	2,932
)	Isiolo	83	20,650,000	869
0	Kajiado	109	26,650,000	1,214
1,50	Kakamega	330	80,550,000	3,669
200	Kericho	257	62,600,000	2,827
3	Kiambu	599	199,250,000	6,507
14	Kilifi	315	71,350,000	3,451
15	Kirinyaga	199	73,250,000	2,090
16	Kisii	180	45,150,000	1,913
17	Kisumu	231	66,950,000	2,706
18	Kitui	358	79,650,000	4,177
19	Kwale	138	29,750,000	1,484
20	Laikipia	150	39,900,000	1,569
21	Lamu	67	18,650,000	687
22	Machakos	504	109,550,000	5,916
23	Makueni	494	100,750,000	5,464
24	Mandera	74	9,550,000	744
25	Marsabit	70	14,250,000	789
26	Meru	411	115,550,000	4,731
27	Migori	188	46,150,000	2,019
28	Mombasa	239	76,800,000	2,514
29	Muranga	421	127,750,000	4,990
30	Nairobi	495	144,700,000	5,403
31	Nakuru	840	209,350,000	9,194
32	Nandi	203	52,850,000	2,263
33	Narok	118	23,650,000	1,243
34	Nyamira	110	24,500,000	1,196
35	Nyandarua	293	87,550,000	3,258
36	Nyeri	676	264,150,000	7,129
37	Samburu	114	24,550,000	1,178
38	Siaya	227	42,700,000	2,495
39	Taita Taveta	150	39,550,000	1,583
40	Tana River	103	21,000,000	1,053
41	Tharaka Nithi	142	41,150,000	1,647

S/No	County	No. of Groups	Approved Amount	
42	Trans Nzoia		Approved Amount	No Of Members
		137	34,100,000	1,446
43	Turkana	68	17,450,000	
44	Uasin Gishu	220		755
45		332	62,650,000	3,609
10000	Vihiga	139	37,050,000	1,493
46	Wajir	95		
47	West Pokot		17,600,000	959
27.	**CSt   OKOL	54	12,100,000	551
Total		11,361	3,002,450,000	The state of the s
			0,002,430,000	124,962

# Appendix X (a) (b) and (c) Youth Empowerment Programmes

### (a) Core Business Skills Training

#### State Department for Youth Affairs

S/No.	County	No. of Benefi	iciaries	No. of PWDs	Cost of the Programme
On to:		Male	Female		
1.	Mombasa	400	441	7	10,933,000.00
2.	Kilifi	508	530	3	13,494,000.00
3.	Wajir	272	397	8	8,697,000.00
4.	Mandera	401	609	18	13,130,000.00
5.	Kitui	372	477	9	11,037,000.00
6.	Machakos	460	448	9	11,804,000.00
7.	Nyandarua	360	383	7	9,659,000.00
8.	Kiambu	930	980	9	24,830,000.00
9.	Turkana	270	269	6	7,007,000.00
10.	Nakuru	391	439	21	10,790,000.00
11.	Kakamega	795	891	70	21,918,000.00
12.	Bungoma	690	775	17	19,045,000.00
13.	Kisumu	404	468	29	11,037,000.00
14.	Migori	463	478	55	12,233,000.00
15.	Kisii	641	667		17,004,000.00
16.	Nairobi	846	971		23,621,000.00
Total	Nalioni	8,203	9,223		226,239,000.00

(b) Job Specific Skills Training

S/No.	County	Male	Female	No. of PWDs	Cost of Programme
1.	Mombasa	328	408	7	47,840,000.00
2.	Kilifi	474	503	3	63,505,000.00
3.	Wajir	203	270	8	30745,000.00
4.	Mandera	253	361	18	39,910,000.00
5.	Machakos	418	417	9	54,275,000.00
6.	Nyandarua	316	359	7	43,875,000.00
7.	Kiambu	594	763	9	88,205,000.00
8.	Turkana	201	231	6	28,080,000.00
9.	Nakuru	300	372	21	43,875,000.00
10.	Kakamega	684	804	70	96,720,000.00
11.	Bungoma	612	748	17	88,400,000.00
12.	Kisumu	369	459	29	58,820,000.00
13.	Migori	433	467	55	58,500,000.00
14.	Kisii	560	626	32	77,090,000.00
15.	Nairobi	713	859	16	102,180,000.00
Total	Hallosi	6,458	7,647	307	922,020,000.00

### (c) Kikao programme

36,346,798.00	94	1,131	919'1		IstoT
28,621,000.00	20	126	948	Nairobi	.6
2,042,266.00	9	30	021	Narok	4.
2,042,266.00	01	09	340	Embu	3.
2,042,266.00	Þ	30	100	Marsabit	2.
00.000,662,1	g	07	091	KIIIU	٦.
		Female	Alale		
Cost of the Programme	No. of PWDs	ciaries	No. of Benefi	County	'on/s

#### Appendix XI: Cash Transfer Programmes

sti	nuomA IstoT	Presidential	NICHE	Cash Transfer	STOCK Progra	Cash Transfer	County	#
		secondary		to Persons with Severe	Cash Transfer (TO-9O)	to Orphans and Vulnerable		
		pnissiy		Disabilities (TO-GWG)		-TO) neyblidO		
UU	307 C85 D8C	00 305 306 8		(PWSD-CT) 17,368,000.00	00.000,858,141	92,932,000.00	Mombasa	٦.
	.260,382,705.	8,226,705.00		24,044,000.00	328,992,000.00	133,324,000.00	Kwale	۲.
	1.031,000,164	00.031,500,0	3,940,000.00	00.000,440,42	00.000,406,020	224,996,000.00	KIIIŲ	.6
	186,717,685.	00.6001,400,6	00.000,0+0,0	00.000,266,61	112,388,000.00	00.000,000,422	Tana River	.t
	95,359,720.	2,751,720.00		00.000,441,4	00.000,840,000	38,416,000.00	гиша имен	.6
	267,279,440.	5,503,440.00		00.000,421,8	00.000,888,681	00.000,400,07	Taita/Taveta	.6
2000	236,725,956.	0,044,956.00		00.000,969,8	00.000,636,411	105,148,000.00	Garissa	
1000.000	311,719,229.0	00.002,000,000		19,328,000.00	127,932,000.00	156,252,000.00	Wajir	
	0.031,179,813	00.031,103,0		56,724,000.00	165,436,000.00	283,556,000.00	Mandera	.(
10000	287,969,025.0	4,081,025.00	00.000,071,8	13,530,000.00	00.000,077,231	00.000,814,86	Marsabit	.0
			00:000'0 11'0	00.000,040,8	00.000,448,08	72,316,000.00	oloisl	.1
	169,551,720.0	2,751,720.00			00.000,040,0578	00.000,016,51	Meru	.2.
	391,527,108.0	11,778,260.00 4,127,108.00		00.000,022,01	302,904,000.00	00:000,446,671	Тһагака-	.5.
							İAJİN	
00	508,091,440.	6,503,440.00		00.000,048,8	397,024,000.00	00.000,426,96	nqw∃	4.
00	0.088,488,700,1	11,032,880.00	4,586,000.00	00.000,891,81	00.000,848,877	205,222,000.00	Kitui	.6
	0.088,262,788	00.088,800,11		00.000,867,81	702,380,000.00	154,180,000.00	Масћакоѕ	.9
00	0.181,298,677	5,284,161.00		21,820,000.00	00.000,814,678	167,172,000.00	Makueni	.7
00	518,871,300.	00.008,878,8		00.000,870,6	00.000,818,004	102,300,000.00	Nyandarua	.8
00	768,157,115.	3,949,115.00		18,268,000.00	00.000,808,389	110,632,000.00	Nyeri	.6
00	744,891,132.0	3,631,132.00		11,584,000.00	00.000,000,478	00.000,870,88	Kirinyaga	.0
00	1,204,485,503.0	00.602,684,6		18,500,000,00	00.000,848,810,1	00.000,848,461	Murang'a	٦.
00	0.000,490,870,1	13,758,600.00		27,584,000.00	00.000,048,738	178,912,000.00	Nambu	2.
00	0.986,083,678	00.856,802,8	00.000,098,8	21,500,000.00	00.000,848,872	362,886,000.00	Turkana	3.
	361,062,836.0	00.358,418,6	3,300,000.00	16,254,000.00	211,812,000.00	124,182,000.00	West Pokot	·t
00	296,139,026.0	4,055,026.00		13,288,000.00	00.000,869,051	00.000,001,841	Samburu	.6
00	433,027,300.0	00.008,878,8		00.000,837,11	00.000,004,862	00.000,086,711	Frans Nzoia	.6
	497,925,230.0	13,677,230.00		33,400,000,80	345,764,000.00	00.000,870,801	Uasin Gishu	٦.
00	323,819,440.0	00.044,603,4		00.000,030,11	225,964,000.00	00.000,292,18	Elgeyo/	.8
00	526,532,912.0	8,300,912.00		17,200,000.00	390,464,000.00	110,568,000.00	ibnsM	.6
00	472,509,487.0	00.784,822,8		00.000,831,61	00.000,006,162	153,216,000.00	Baringo	.0
	335,422,720.0	4,126,720.00		12,880,000.00	254,820,000.00	00.000,862,89	Laikipia	.1
	0.808,147,449	00.808,106,41		26,012,000.00	724,420,000.00	00.000,804,671	Nakuru	
	376,809,972	8,285,972.00		00.000,049,8	00.000,888,322	133,996,000.00	Иагок	.8
00	0.288,881,782	00.239,088,8		8,172,000.00	00.000,004,231	00.000,447,87	Kajiado	·t
	0.091,884,408	8,255,160.00		00.000,878,41	345,944,000.00	135,380,000.00	Kericho	
	0.008,114,878	00.008,878,8		13,156,000.00	00.000,080,754	00.000,862,811	Bomet	.6
	0.88,835,411,1	15,323,836.00		21,772,000.00	00.000,400,087	00.000,862,162	Какатеда	. 7
O	629,983,300.0	00.008,878,8		00.000,800,71	453,080,000.00	00.000,810,831	sgińiV	.8
	0.737,874,038	12,326,757.00		19,064,000.00	581,524,000.00	247,564,000.00	Bungoma	.6

struomA lstoT	Presidential secondary choolse bursary	NICHE	Cash Transfer to Persons with Severe Disabilities (PWSD-CT)	Older Persons Cash Transfer (OP-CT)	Cash Transfer to Orphans and Vulnerable CT-CT-CO (CT-C)	Çonuţλ	#
720,116,898.00	7,052,898.00		13,508,000.00	00.000,976,033	148,580,000.00	Siaya	.14
754,380,920.00	9,620,920.00		27,064,000.00	400,420,000.00	317,276,000.00	Kisumu	42.
786,003,422.00	10,263,422.00		00.000,041,71	521,372,000.00	237,228,000.00	Homa Bay	43.
00.020,762,468	9,631,020.00		42,840,000.00	384,584,000.00	227,212,000.00	inogiM	.44.
00.047,281,288	12,382,740.00		28,032,000.00	00.000,847,018	214,000,000.00	Kisii	.64
422,790,440.00	00.044,864,8		10,560,000.00	317,148,000.00	00.000,482,68	Nyamira	.94
536,286,466.00	00.994,898,52		31,856,000.00	00.000,401,862	184,428,000.00	Nairobi	.74

#### Appendix XII: Analysis of Performance by Thematic Area and Service Sector

senA citemer	Service Sector	Service Sector Performance Index	Overall Thematic area Performance Index
ficiency, Effectiveness and	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	£.88	4.23
sonomic Use of Resources	Ministry & State Department	9.64	
	Public University	1.88	
	State Corporation & SAGAs	4.63	FATILITY
	Statutory Commission & Authority	5.83	
o noitable Allocation of	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	2.02	0.82
pportunities & Resources	Ministry & State Department	24.0	
	Public University	8.08	
	State Corporation & SAGAs	29.3	
	Statutory Commission & Authority	23.9	
ood Governance	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	9.87	£.94
ansparency &	Ministry & State Department	34.0	
countability	Public University	8.73	
	State Corporation & SAGAs	9.94	
	Statutory Commission & Authority	<b>ゎ</b> .ゎゎ	
gh Standards of	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8.69	7.83
ofessional Ethics	Ministry & State Department	8.64	
	Public University	4.69	
	State Corporation & SAGAs	8.63	
	Statutory Commission & Authority	7.63	
erformance Management	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	8.81	6.72
	Ministry & State Department	7.92	
	Public University	2.08	
	State Corporation & SAGAs	1.82	
	Statutory Commission & Authority	9.62	321
ublic Participation	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	12.5	9.71
	Ministry & State Department	2.8 <u>2.8</u> 1	
	Public University & \$49.64s	1.12	
	State Corporation & SAGAs Statutory Commission & Authority	0.0	
ervice Delivery	Constitutional Commission & Independent Office	6.34	0.04
provement	Ministry & State Department	9.72	0:01
	Public University	6.83	
	State Corporation & SAGAs	5.43	
	Statutory Commission & Authority	4.35.4	

# Appendix XIII: Comparative Analysis of Performance by Service Sector and Institution

8.21-	6.84	7.28	State Department for Gender	
0:01	0100	0111	Blue Economy	
6.91-	5.55	0.71	State Department for Fisheries Aquaculture &	The other transfer of the state
4.2-	0.52	9.02	State Department for East African	
4.ES-	0.03	9.92	State Department for Early Learning and Basic Education	-
2.02-	8.28	12.6	State Department for Devolution	
9.2	0.92	9.82	State Department for Development of ASALs	
8.4	6.9	1.11	State Department for Culture and Heritage	
£.e-	1.72	8.71	State Department for Crop Development & Agricultural Research	
8.ES	9.43	2.87	State Department for Cooperatives	
9 86	9 19	6 82	Telecommunication	
5.3	0.62	5.45	State Department for Broadcasting and	
8.1	5.41	1.91	State Department for Correctional Services	
			of Justice	
3.36-	7.89	33.2	Office theof Attorney General and Department	
1.81	6.98	0.88	Office of the Deputy President	
<sub>ヤ</sub>	3.15	9.35	Vational Treasury	
5.5	1.41	4.71	Ministry of Water, Sanitation & Irrigation	2
6.01-	42.6	7.18	Ministry of Lands and Physical Planning	R
1.66-	2.23	1.22	Ministry of Health	
<b>かし</b>	8.85	8.23	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	
6.8	9.61	28.5	Ministry of Environment & Forestry	
21.3	5.23	8.67	Ministry of Energy	
9.9-	42.3	7.35	Ministry of Defence	
2.1	12.0	13.2	Kenya Prisons Service	
4.11	7.85	1.03	Directorate of Immigration Services	Department
7.02	15.4	1.98	Cabinet Affairs Office	Ministry & State
43.6	3	9.04		Compliance Index
2.0	8.35.8	0.86	Salaries and Remuneration Commission	
9.T-	6.34	5.85	Public Service Commission	
S.TI	0.72	2.44.2	Office of the Controller of Budget	
<b>カレ</b> -	5.83	6.44.3	National Land Commission	
<b>B. T</b>	2.63	7.07	Kenya National Commission on Human Rights	
6.0	2.44	5.44.5	Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission	Independent Office
9.01-	£.7£	7.92	noitsollA euneveR no noissimmoD	Commission &
1.0-	7.54	43.6	Commission on Administrative Justice	Constitutional
Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21		
0)	20	21	Name of Institution	Category
				and Institution

Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21	Name of Institution	Category
۲.۵-	7.02	9.81	State Department for Housing and Urban Development	
9.2-	25.6	0.62	State Department for ICTand Innovation	
6.7-	1.12	2.81	State Department for Industrialization	
6.11	2.57	8.7£ 1.07	State Department for Infrastructure State Department for Interior and Citizen	
6.6	1.95	0.54	Services State Department for Labour, Ministry of	
0.0	7 00	3 30	Labour and Social Protection	
6.E-	4.98	35.5	State Department for Livestock	
8-	5.15	23.3	State Department for Mining	
9.12	30.0	9.13	State Department for Petroleum	
9.0	4.88	34.0	State Department for Planning	
Z.1	7.81	4.81	State Department for Post Training and Skills Development	
8.4-	3.64	7.44	State Department for Public Service	
4.6- 5.3-	28.3	9.81 9.91	State Department for Public Works State Department for Regional and Northern	
6.6-	33.9	24.0	Corridor State Department for Social Protection	
4.0	8.01	2.11	State Department for Sports	
7.11-	29.5	8.71	State Department for Tourism	
£.01	0.85	8.84	State Department for Trade and Enterprise Development	
4.42-	7.95	12.3	State Department for Transport	
۲.6-	32.4	7.22	State Department for University Education and Research	
1.6	7.62	3.4.5	State Department for Vocational and Technical Training	
21	13.1	1.08	State Department for Wildlife	
8.41-	1.18	E.91	State Department for Youth	
79	12.6	0.81	State Department of Shipping and Maritime	
7.8-	36.9	32.2	State House	mapun samailamas
3.05	3.1-	32.1	A Paris of Line and L	Compliance Index
£-	9.35	32.9	Alupe University College	Public University
2.81-	0.89	8.44	Dodop Kimothi Lpiyoreity of Teebpeleay	
8.81	2.24	0.88	Dedan Kimathi University of Technology	
2.71- 4.4-	S.83	1.72 8.83	Egerton University  Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science	
1.11	7:00	0:00	and Technology	

)/20)	9/20	0/21	Name of Institution	Category
Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21		
	-3.37	4.14	Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology	
2.6	8.03	0.09	Karatina University	
ELECTION OF	•	3.4.6	Kenyatta University	
9.3	£.£7	6.87	Kibabii University	
L	6.63	6.99	Kirinyaga University	
4.8	9.69	6.47	Kisii University	
9-	8.83	8.13	Laikipia University	
4.T-	4.94	39.0	Maasai Mara University	
2.2	42.0	2.44.2	Machakos University	
8.26-	£.84	3.31	Maseno University	
8.91-	9.23	8.35.8	Masinde Muliro University of Science and Technology	
£1-	6.13	9.88	Meru University of Science and Technology	
2.2	34.0	39.2	Moi University	
3.12-	6.09	39.0	Multimedia University of Kenya	
6.91-	7.73	8.04	Murang'a University of Technology	
G.E-	2.73	7.63	Pwani University	
6.6-	7.14	36.2	Rongo University	
20.6	7.48	5.33	South Eastern Kenya University	
6.8-	5.45	4.62	Taita Taveta University	
2.8	32.1	6.04	Technical University of Mombasa	
8.9-	9.29	8.66	Tharaka University College	
7.4-	9.04	9.35	The Co-Operative University of Kenya	
6.41	3.35.5	8.64	The Technical University of Kenya	
T.T-	7.88	26.0	Tom Mboya University College	
6.91-	8.95	3.04	University of Eldoret	
4.7	8.44	2.23	University of Embu	
<b>G.</b> 9	3.95	0.64	University of Kabianga	
7.1-	6.13	2.03	University of Nairobi	
8.44	4.1-	2.94		Compliance Index
5.5	7.54	0.74	Agricultural Development Corporation	State
9.6-	6.43	45.3	Agricultural Finance Corporation	Corporations&
9-	3.24	2.04	Agriculture and Food Authority	SAGAs
3.01-	6.09	4.03	Anti-Counterfeit Authority	
2.8-	7.14	3.35.5	Anti-Doping Agency of Kenya	
6.6	7.15	0.14	Anti-Female Genital Mutilation Board	
3.1-	9.19	1.09	Athi Water Works Development Agency	

sãouλ	noitutitanl to emsM	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)
		Overall Compli Index (°	Overall Compli- Index (9	Devi (202
	Bukura Agricultural College	4.85	6.98	J.1
	Business Registration Service	Z.04	1.48	1.8
	Centre for Mathematics, Science & Technology Education in Africa	£.07	9.69	۲.9
	Chemelil Sugar Company Limited	13.3	0.81	7.4-
	Coast Development Authority	8.44	8.35.	6
	Coast Water Works Development Agency	3.85	4.62	15.2
	Commission for University Education	4.73	0.63	9.1-
	Commodities Fund	6.68	8.83	£.3-
	Communications Authority of Kenya	2.62	1.44	9.41-
	Competition Authority of Kenya	8.87	B.17	£.7
	Council of Legal Education	1.24	4.84	E.1-
	East African Portland Cement Plc	3.2.	9.82	3.6
	Energy & Petroleum Regulatory Authority	6.17	7.13	2.01
	Engineers Board of Kenya	0.13	2.27	2.12-
	Ewaso Ng'iro North River Basin Development Authority	t <sup>.</sup> St	21.3	1.42
	Ewaso Ng'iro South Development Authority	8.97	1.02	7.92
	Export Processing Zones Authority	7.23	7.14	11
	Higher Education Loans Board	42.0	6.74	6.6-
	Information Communication Technology Authority	6.62	4.04	g.01-
	Institute of Human Resource Management	26.3	-	
	Insurance Regulatory Authority	9.78	7.23	6.4
	Kenya Accountants and Secretaries National Examinations Board (KASNEB)	8.84	6.69	1.81-
	Kenya Agricultural and Livestock Research	6.41	8.24	6.7S-
	Organization	6.13	1.93	2.4-
	Kenya Alirports Authority Kenya Animal Genetic Besources Centre	4.44	8.44	4.0-
	Kenya Animal Genetic Resources Centre Kenya Broadcasting Corporation	8.98	9.53	8.61-
	Kenya Bureau of Standards	0.55	0.68	11-
	Kenya Civil Aviation Authority	0.24	6.48	5.21-
	Kenya Copyright Board	9.74	3.94	۲.۲
	Kenya Dairy Board	5.95	3.15	8.7
	Kenya Deposit Insurance Corporation	£.7a	9.64	7.71
	Kenya Education Management Institute	20.0	2.62	2.8-
	Kenya Electricity Generating Company Plc	8.83	2.93	4.S-

Kenya Railways Corporation	6.62	32.0	1.2-
Kenya Poilways Corporation	6.61	8.84	9.82-
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	1.98	9.64	3.4-
Kenya Ports Authority	43.3	9.18	E.8-
Kenya Pipeline Company Limited	1.43	5.63	S.8-
Kenya Pipeline Company Limited		26.4	9.6
DO SHOOT THE TANK OF THE STATE	9.81	22.4	3.6-
Kenya Ordnance Factories Corporation			
Kenya National Trading Corporation	8.92	3.85	8.11-
Kenya National Shipping Line Ltd	32.0	2.94	S.41-
Kenya National Qualifications Authority	1.91	0100	7:00
Kenya National Highways Authority	1.82	£.88	Z.8£-
Kenya National Commission for UNESCO	7.66	9.95	6.SS-
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics	0.64	5.85	7.4
Kenya National Assurance Company (2001) Limited	1.11	8.91	<b>7.</b> 8-
Kenya Medical Training College	9.35.6	8.18	2.92-
Kenya Medical Supplies Authority	2.14	4.84	2.2-
Kenya Medical Research Institute	8.84	1.85	7.01
Council	I INTERNATION	Eg I S	
Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists	1.22	24.3	2.2-
Kenya Maritime Authority	6.35	4.83	-22.5
Kenya Marine and Fisheries Research Institute	7.43	2.68	g·0-
Kenya Literature Bureau	1.18	4.48	7.91
Kenya Leather Development Council	1.52	3.05	p.8-
Kenya Investment Authority	7.98	8.85	9·1-
Kenya Institute of Special Education	4.08	6.64	6.81-
Kenya Institute of Curriculum Development	0.47	5.03	7.52
siaylsnA		W-10.11	H. Charles
Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and	5.83	6.09	2.2-
Kenya Institute of Mass Communication	8.18	1.14	£.6-
Institute			
Kenya Industrial Research and Development	2.24	4.74	2.8-
Kenya Industrial Property Institute	3.55	9.43	1.12-
Kenya Forestry Research Institute	5.03	3.17	2.12-
Kenya Forest Service	£.7£	2.24	6.6-
Kenya Film Commission	2.98	-	
Kenya Ferry Services Limited	2.22	9.93	p.4E-
Ledimited			
Kenya Electricity Transmission Company	T.TT	0.99	7.11
	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)
Name of Institution	0/21	9/20	(20)

afegory	Name of Institution	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)
	Kenya Reinsurance Corporation Limited	7.04	4.67	7.86-
	Kenya Revenue Authority	<b>3.18</b>	9.99	91
	Kenya Roads Board	1.23	-	
	Kenya Rural Roads Authority (KERRA)	<b>3.7</b> £	1.85	9.0-
	Kenya Safari Lodges & Hotel Limited	5.95	7.35	3.6
	Kenya School of Government	6:0 <u>7</u>	1.88	8.4
	Kenya School of Law	T. 74	6.44	8.2
	Kenya Seed Company Ltd	4.71	0.85	9.0Z-
	Kenya Tourism Board	0.63	6.34	1.7
	Kenya Trade Network Agency	g.39	1.78	9.1-
	Kenya Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Eradication Council (KENTTEC)	1.78	7.09	9.52-
	Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service	<b>7</b> .69	2.63	2.91
	Kenya Urban Roads Authority (KURA)	0.83	8.88	2.91
	Kenya Utalii College	6.72	£.7£	4.6-
	Kenya Veterinary Board	7.92	6.44	S.81-
	Kenya Veterinary Vaccines Production Institute - KEVEVAPI	1.68	2.82	6.4
	Kenya Water Institute	8.72	4.82	4.4
	Kenya Water Towers Agency	0.74	8.74	8.0-
	Kenya Wildlife Service	8.64	7.78	1.9
	Kenya Yearbook Editorial Board	9.14	2.82	4.81
	Kenyatta National Hospital	4.88	-	
	Kerio Valley Development Authority	0.81	32.8	8.61-
	Konza Technopolis Development Authority	S.TT	5.47	2.9
	Lake Basin Development Authority	6.78	£.88	9.1
	Lake Victoria North Water Works Development Agency	9.23	4.04	2.21
	LAPSSET Corridor Development Authority	1.03	6.09	8.01-
	Local Authorities Provident Fund	0.03	6.04	7.6
	Media Council of Kenya	9.64	6.63	7.E-
	Micro and Small Enterprises Authority	7.54	3.4.5	2.6
	Moi Teaching and Referral Hospital	8.13	7.23	6.0-
	Nairobi Centrefor International Arbitration	1.95	8.94	T.T-
	National Aids Control Council	0.83	8.28	8.6-
	National Authority for the Campaign Against Alcohol and Drug Abuse (NACADA)	8.49	8.75	72
	National Biosafety Authority	62.3	4.64	12.9

	-	8.81	Public Sector Accounting Standards Board
8.02-	5.53	32.5	Public Procurement Regulatory Authority
9.7	0.63	9.09	Privatization Commission
-20.9	7.48	8.61	Pharmacy and Poisons Board
3.3	1.72	32.6	Pest Control Products Board
8.91-	0.64	32.2	Nyayo Tea Zones Development Corporation
Z.21-	1.94	9.55	Nursing Council of Kenya
4.7	1.82	35.5	Numerical Machining Complex
٦١-	7.23	7.04	Nuclear Power and Energy Agency
4.41-	8.48	6.61	Non-Governmental Organizations Coordination Board
G.4-	7.64	3.9.2	New Kenya Cooperative Creameries NKCC
9.8-	4.82	8.61	NEPAD/APRM Kenya Secretariat
6.4	8.88	1.14	National Youth Service (NYS)
2.6	7.28	6.14	National Youth Council
2.41-	2.14	0.72	National Water Harvesting & Storage Authority
4.2-	7.63	£.73	National Social Security Fund
HE STATES	170	6.92	National Research Fund
8.21-	7.82	12.9	National Quality Control Laboratory
1.0-	42.0	6.14	National Oil Corporation of Kenya
8-	8.88	8.72	National Industrial Training Authority - Nita
7.9	3.78	2.44	National Housing Corporation
5.92-	5.43	0.82	National Hospital Insurance Fund
0 00	30.5		Development Fund Board
7.51-	£.84	34.6	National Government Constituencies
7.4	8.64	6.48	Mational Environment Trust Fund
1.41-	4.47	6.09	National Environment Management Authority
9.6-	32.6	1.62	National Drought Management Authority
Z.4-	9.73	4.63	National Crime Research Centre
Marie Till			Development
4.01	8.07	2.18	National Council for Population and
2.6	7.64	6.23	National Council for Persons With Disabilities
4.12-	6.88	1.35.1	National Council for Law Reporting - Kenya Law
7.51-	7.28	0.64	National Construction Authority
51-	1.62	12.1	National Communication Secretariat
			noitsvornl bns
24.2	0.68	2.73	National Commission for Science Technology
1.01-	1.03	0.04	National Cereals and Produce Board
Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21	
20)	/20	/21	Name of Institution

Grand Total		0.04	42.3	£.2-
Compliance Index		9.14	T.B-	35.9
	Office of the Registrar of Political Parties	0.18	7.94	7.21-
	Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions	4.91	7.02	£.4-
	National Cohesion and Integration Commission	4.13	1.72	24.3
	Kenya Law Reform Commission	4.13	6.08	6.0
Authority	Committee			
Commission &	Intergovernmental Relations Technical	7.42	4.08	7. <b>3</b> -
Statutory	Independent Policing Oversight Authority	9.04	9.69	-23
Compliance Index		4.44	7.2-	7.14
	Youth Enterprise Development Fund	6.31	6.34	08-
	Witness Protection Agency	9.08	3.74	9.91-
	Water Services Regulatory Board	29.3	6.44	9.21-
	Water Sector Trust Fund	6.18	7.39	2.91
	Water Resources Authority	0.08	6.84	£.81-
	Vision 2030 Delivery Secretariat	6.78	1.34	Z.T-
	University of Nairobi Enterprisesand Services Limited	6.98	8.48	1.2
	Unclaimed Financial Assets Authority	4.35.4	2.94	8.01-
	TVET CDACC Curriculum Development Assessment and Certification Council	0.04	3.4.2	8.8
	Tourism Regulatory Authority	1.51	-	
	Tourism Fund	7.14	9.08	1.11
	The Universities Fund	9.4.9	7.22	12.2
	The Kenya National Examinations Council	7.14	42.6	6.0-
	The Kenya Cultural Centre	20.5	4.81	۲.4
	Technical and Vocational Education and Training Authority (TVETA)	1.63	6.73	8.4-
	Tanathi Water Works Development Agency	0.14	7.78	5.5
	Tana Water Works Development Agency	9.27	8.29	8.9
	Tana and Athi Rivers Development Authority	0.85	42.3	£.4-
	Sports Kenya	8.81	1.82	5.41-
	School Equipment Production Unit	B.71	1.18	9.£1-
	Rural Electrification & Renewable Energy Corporation	4.12	6.64	5.82-
	Retirement Benefits Authority	1.87	6.23	2.02
	Registration of Certified Public Secretaries  Board	4.12	9.71	8.6
		Overall Compliance Index (%) 2020/21	Overall Compliance Index (%) 2019/20	Deviation (2020/21-2019/20)
Сатедогу	Name of Institution	)/21	1/20	20)